



Date: Monday October 24th, 2022

Time: 07:00 PM

Location: Westin Charlotte

Room: Uptown I

SPEAKERS:

Professor Alan Bonder

Professor Robert Gish

Professor Binu John

Booth 534

Intended for healthcare professionals only. Sponsored by GSK.

PSE-US-1167 | August 2022



Join the Global GI Community at

ACG: *2022

OCTOBER 21-26, 2022 | CHARLOTTE, NC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

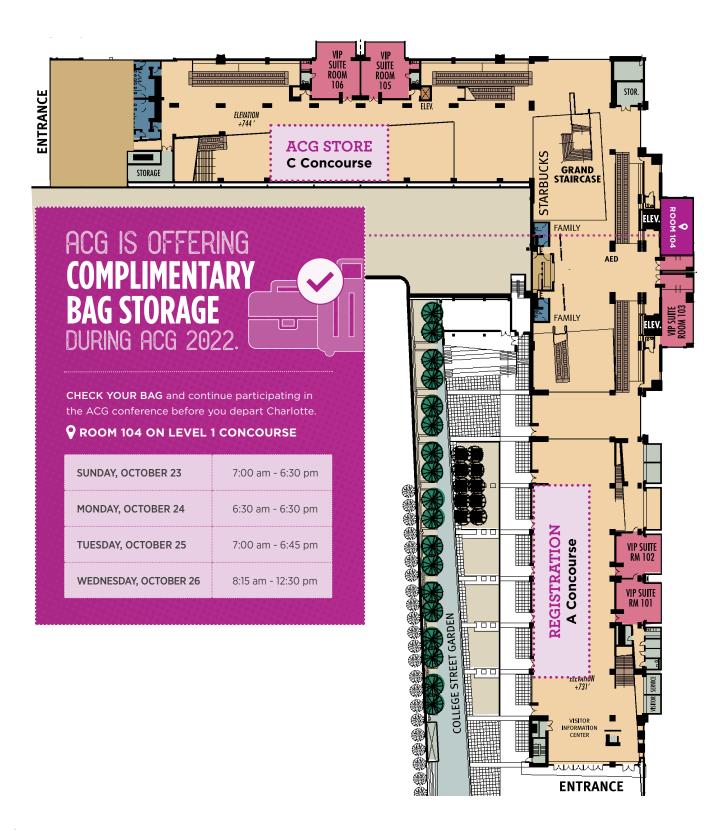
Convention Center Maps	2
Schedule At-A-Glance	6
General Information	8
Conference Platform & Meeting App	12
Special Events & Receptions	14
ACG Auxiliary Events & Tours	15
Featured Lectures	
GI Fellows-in-Training Events	18
Course Agendas	21
Friday Courses	21
Annual Postgraduate Course	26
Annual Scientific Meeting	32
Poster Presentations	49
Industry-Sponsored Satellite Symposia	
Exhibitor Product Theater Events	54
Exhibit Hall Map	56
Hands-on Endoscopy Workshops	58
Exhibitor Directory	60
CME and MOC Information	

POSTER HALL - CROWN BALLROOM

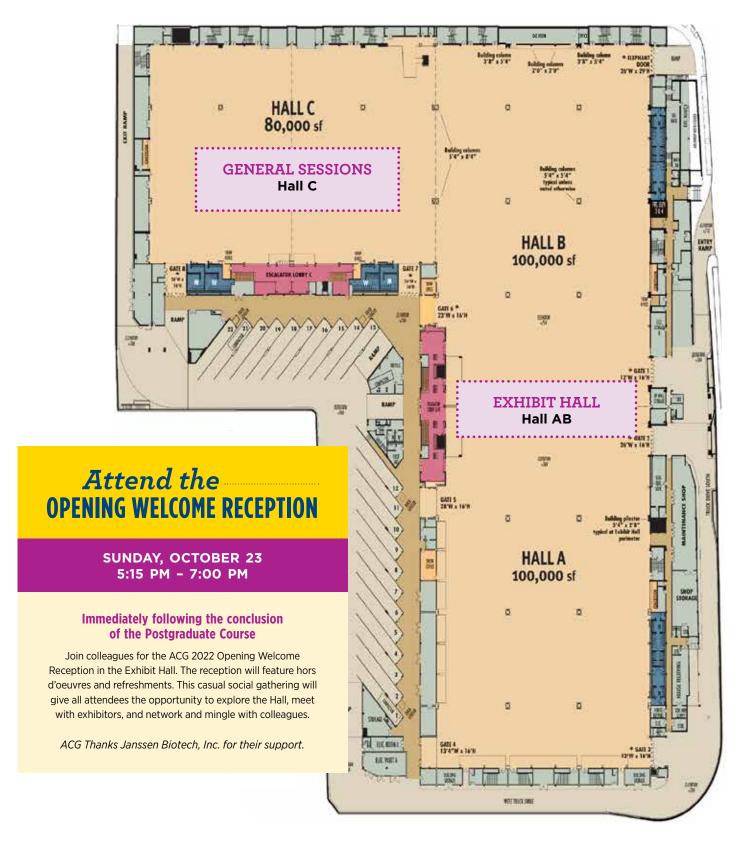
	Poster Session A Poster Session B		Poster Session C	Poster Session D	Poster Session E	
	Sunday, October 23 (afternoon)	Monday, October 24 (morning)	Monday, October 24 (afternoon)	Tuesday, October 25 (morning)	Tuesday, October 25 (afternoon)	
Poster Display Time	5:00pm - 7:00pm	10:00am - 12:00pm	3:00pm - 5:00pm	10:00am - 12:00pm	3:00pm - 5:00pm	
Authors Stand- ing with Posters	5:30pm - 6:30pm	10:30am - 11:30am	3:45pm - 4:45pm	10:30am - 11:30am	3:45pm - 4:45pm	

CONVENTION CENTER

STREET LEVEL



GENERAL SESSION & EXHIBIT HALL LEVEL



CONVENTION CENTER





SCHEDULE AT-A-GLANCE

O ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21		
6:00 am - 5:30 pm	Registration Level 1 Concourse	
6:30 am - 7:30 am	Continental Breakfast for Friday Course Attendees Richardson Ballroom Foyer	
7:00 am - 12:30 pm	GI Pathology and Imaging Course Richardson Ballroom A	
8:00 am - 4:15 pm	ASGE Endoscopy Course Richardson Ballroom B	
1:45 pm - 5:20 pm	What's New in GI Pharmacology Course Richardson Ballroom A	
1:45 pm - 5:30 pm	Practice Management Summit Room E219AB	
5:30 pm - 6:30 pm	Advanced Practice Providers Reception Room E212AB ACG thanks Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc. for their support.	
5:45 pm - 9:00 pm	Navigating, Networking, and Negotiating Your First Job Workshop (Pre-registration required)	
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22		
7:00 am - 5:00 pm	Registration Level 1 Concourse	
7:00 am - 7:50 am	Continental Breakfast for Postgraduate Course Attendees Level 1 Concourse	
7:50 am - 5:15 pm	Postgraduate Course Exhibit Hall C	
10:00 am - 10:30 am	David Sun Lecture Exhibit Hall C	
12:20 pm - 1:35 pm	Career Opportunities for Women in GI Luncheon (Pre-registration required)	
12:20 pm - 1:35 pm	Optional Learning Luncheons (Pre-registration required) Room number will be listed on your badge.	
5:30 pm - 7:00 pm	GI Jeopardy Competition Room W207	

	SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23
7:00 am - 6:30 pm	Registration Level 1 Concourse
7:00 am - 7:50 am	Continental Breakfast for Postgraduate Course Attendees Level 1 Concourse
7:50 am - 5:15 pm	Postgraduate Course Exhibit Hall C
12:20 pm - 1:35 pm	Trainees Lunch Session (Pre-registration required)
12:20 pm - 1:35 pm	Optional Learning Luncheons (Pre-registration required) Room number will be listed on your badge.
3:00 pm - 7:00 pm	Exhibit Hall Open Exhibit Hall AB
3:30 pm - 5:00 pm	SCOPY Awards Ceremony Room E212
3:45 pm - 7:00 pm	Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Center Exhibit Hall AB
5:15 pm - 6:00 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB
5:15 pm - 6:00 pm	Celebrating Diversity in ACG Reception Room E216BD <i>ACG thanks Janssen Biotech, Inc. for their support.</i>
5:15 pm - 6:00 pm	International Attendee Reception Room E216AC
5:15 pm - 6:00 pm	Mentoring Program Reception Room E215
5:15 pm - 7:00 pm	EndoTitans Hands-On Challenge Exhibit Hall AB
5:15 pm - 7:00 pm	Exhibit Hall Opening Welcome Reception Exhibit Hall AB ACG thanks Janssen Biotech, Inc. for their support.
5:30 pm - 6:30 pm	Scientific Poster Session A - Authors Present / Poster Rounds With the Experts Crown Ballroom
6:15 pm - 7:00 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB
7:00 pm - 9:00 pm	Healio Disruptive Innovators Awards JW Marriott Charlotte

	MONDAY, OCTOBER 24		TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25
6:30 am - 5:00 pm	Registration Level 1 Concourse	7:00 am - 5:00 pm	Registration Level 1 Concourse
7:00 am - 7:45 am	"Meet the Experts" Breakfast Sessions (Annual Meeting Bonus Sessions A-E; see page 42) ACG thanks Ferring Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for their support.	7:30 am - 8:15 am	"Meet the Experts" Breakfast Sessions (Annual Meeting Bonus Sessions F-J (see page 43) and How to Get Published: ACG Journal Editors' Roundtable)
7:45 am - 9:30 am	Hands-On Workshop Center - Trainee-Only Sessions Exhibit Hall AB	0.70 6.25	ACG thanks Ferring Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for their support Annual Scientific Meeting
7:50 am - 6:30 pm	Annual Scientific Meeting Exhibit Hall C2	8:30 am - 6:25 pm	Exhibit Hall C2 Simultaneous Plenary Session 2
8:00 am - 9:00 am	Presidential Plenary Session 1 Exhibit Hall C2	8:30 am - 10:00 am	Exhibit Hall C1 & C2
9:00 am - 9:30 am	Presidential Address Exhibit Hall C2	10:00 am - 4:30 pm	Exhibit Hall Open Exhibit Hall AB
9:30 am - 10:30 am	Presidential Plenary Session 2 Exhibit Hall C2	10:05 am - 10:35 am	J. Edward Berk Distinguished Lecture Exhibit Hall C2
10:00 am - 4:45 pm	Exhibit Hall Open Exhibit Hall AB	10:05 am - 4:30 pm	Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Center Exhibit Hall AB
10:15 am - 4:45 pm	Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Center Exhibit Hall AB	10:30 am - 11:30 am	Scientific Poster Session D - Authors Present / Poster Rounds With the Experts Crown Ballroom
10:30 am - 11:30 am	Break - Visit the Exhibit Hall (Exhibit Hall AB) and Browse Posters (Crown Ballroom)	10:35 am - 11:30 am	Break - Visit the Exhibit Hall (Exhibit Hall AB)
10:30 am - 11:30 am	Scientific Poster Session B - Authors Present / Poster Rounds With the Experts Crown Ballroom	10:35 am - 11:30 am	and Browse Posters (Crown Ballroom) Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB
10:30 am - 11:30 am	Residents Session - Applying for GI Fellowship Richardson Ballroom	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	Simultaneous Symposia Session 3 Exhibit Hall C1, C2, Richardson Ballroom
10:30 am - 11:30 am	A Systematic Approach to Identify High-Risk Patients in Your Practice for Increased Cancer Surveillance Room E220	11:45 am - 12:15 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB
10:30 am - 11:30 am	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB	12:30 pm - 1:00 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB
1:30 am - 12:45 pm	Simultaneous Symposia Session 1 Exhibit Hall C1, C2, Richardson Ballroom	1:15 pm - 1:45 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB
1:45 am - 12:15 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB	2:00 pm - 2:30 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB
12:30 pm - 1:00 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB	2:15 pm - 3:45 pm	Simultaneous Plenary Session 3 Exhibit Hall C1 & C2
1:00 pm - 2:00 pm	GIQuIC - Transforming Quality From Aspirational Goals to Measurable Results (Pre-registration required)	3:45 pm - 4:30 pm	Break - Visit the Exhibit Hall (Exhibit Hall AB) and Browse Posters (Crown Ballroom)
l:15 pm - 1:45 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB		Scientific Poster Session E - Authors Present / Poster
2:00 pm - 2:30 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB	3:45 pm - 4:45 pm	Rounds With the Experts Crown Ballroom
2:15 pm - 3:00 pm	Simultaneous Plenary Session 1 Exhibit Hall C1 & C2	4:30 pm - 5:00 pm	Emily Couric Memorial Lecture Exhibit Hall C2
2:45 pm - 3:15 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB	5:10 pm - 6:25 pm	Simultaneous Symposia Session 4 Exhibit Hall C1 and C2
3:05 pm - 3:35 pm	The American Journal of Gastroenterology Lecture Exhibit Hall C2	w	EDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26
3:35 pm - 4:45 pm	Break - Visit the Exhibit Hall (Exhibit Hall AB) and Browse Posters (Crown Ballroom)	8:15 am - 12:15 pm	Registration Level 1 Concourse
3:45 pm - 4:45 pm	Exhibitor Product Theater Exhibit Hall AB	8:30 am - 12:15 pm	Annual Scientific Meeting
3:45 pm - 4:45 pm	Scientific Poster Session C - Authors Present / Poster Rounds With the Experts Crown Ballroom	8:30 am - 10:15 am	Exhibit Hall C1 & C2 Simultaneous Plenary Session 4 Exhibit Hall C1 & C2
4:45 pm - 6:00 pm	Simultaneous Symposia Session 2 Exhibit Hall C1, C2, Richardson Ballroom	10:20 am - 10:50 am	David Y. Graham Lecture Exhibit Hall C2
5:00 pm - 6:00 pm	#ACG2022 #IRL In Real Life Social Media Meetup Reception Room E212 ACG thanks Medtronic for their support.	11:00 am - 12:15 pm	Simultaneous Symposia Session 5 Exhibit Hall C1 & C2
6:00 pm - 6:30 pm	ACG Annual Business Meeting Exhibit Hall C2		

GENERAL INFORMATION

COVID-19 vaccination will be required of all attendees, exhibitors, and guests (including children) on-site at ACG 2022 in Charlotte.

We will ask you to confirm that you are fully vaccinated (individuals are considered "fully vaccinated" two weeks after completing the second dose of a two-dose COVID-19 vaccine or two weeks after receiving a single dose of a one-dose vaccine). Unvaccinated individuals will not be allowed in the conference area, including the Exhibit Hall. If you are not vaccinated or if you prefer not to travel, a virtual platform is available to participate in ACG 2022.

All guests of registered attendees must check in at the Guest Pass desk in the ACG 2022 registration area at the Charlotte Convention Center on Level 1 Concourse and complete a COVID-19 Vaccination Attestation form to receive a guest badge.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The 87th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Gastroenterology will be conducted on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, October 24–26, 2022, in conjunction with the Annual Postgraduate Course on Saturday and Sunday, October 22–23, 2022, at the Charlotte Convention Center. Attend the optional Practice Management Summit on Friday, October 21 for a full day of practice management tips. Four additional optional programs will be held on Friday, October 21: three half-day courses, the GI Pathology and Imaging Course, the What's New in GI Pharmacology Course, and the Practice Management Summit; and one full-day course, the ASGE Endoscopy Course.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Charlotte Convention Center, Level 1 Concourse
Registration will be open in the Charlotte Convention Center on
the Level 1 Concourse during the following hours:

Friday, October 21	6:00 am - 5:30 pm
Saturday, October 22	7:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sunday, October 23	7:00 am - 6:30 pm
Monday, October 24	6:30 am - 5:00 pm
Tuesday, October 25	7:00 am - 5:00 pm
Wednesday, October 26	8:15 am - 12:15 pm

Registration will remain open until Saturday, December 31, 2022, and you can continue to register for virtual access to the ACG 2022 Conference Platform through that date. All registrants will have access to the Conference Platform until March 31, 2023. For questions regarding registration, contact Meeting Services at registration@gi.org or 301-263-9000.

MEETING MATERIALS

Meeting materials for registrants attending in-person in Charlotte, including attendee badges and bags, will be available for pick-up on-site at the ACG 2022 Registration Desk, located in the Level 1 Concourse of the Charlotte Convention Center, beginning on Friday, October 21 at 6:00 am.

Both in-person and virtual registration include access to presentation handouts, slides, and on-demand content (based on course registration) on the ACG 2022 Conference Platform until March 31, 2023. Virtual registrants will use the Conference Platform to watch the livestreamed sessions during the conference dates (livestream sessions will NOT be available in the mobile app). Handouts and slides will remain available on the ACG mobile app after March 2023. PLEASE NOTE: No printed materials or USBs will be available.

In-person attendees can use the meeting app to view, take notes, and highlight speaker slide presentations on tablets and mobile devices. Use the app to follow along with live presentations and take notes to review after the event. Registrants will also be able to download and print PDFs of the slides directly from the app.

The ACG 2022 Meeting App is available in the ACG Mobile App, which can be easily downloaded from the Apple iTunes, Google Play, or Amazon stores (you may need your Apple, Google, or Amazon account information to successfully download the app). Once you've installed the ACG Mobile App, tap the ACG 2022 icon to open the app.

A WiFi or cellular data connection is required to download the app and download documents within the app (PDF documents and slides), but once documents have been downloaded inside the app, Internet is NOT required to use the app on an ongoing basis, access materials, and take notes. Information on how to access the app and the PDF files was e-mailed to all registrants before the meeting.

On-site App help: visit the Meeting App Help booth in the Registration area for assistance.

OPTIONAL COURSES - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21

Separate registration fees apply for all optional Friday courses. Visit the ACG Registration Desk to purchase admission to Friday courses. Details for optional Friday courses begin on page 21.

ANNUAL POSTGRADUATE COURSE AND LEARNING LUNCHEON SESSIONS - SATURDAY AND SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22 - 23

The Postgraduate Course Learning Luncheons must be purchased separately. You must register for the Postgraduate Course to purchase this package. In-person attendees purchasing the package will be able to select and attend a Saturday and a Sunday lunch session during the registration process. Registration includes access to the faculty presentation slides and pre-recorded narrations for ALL 24 Bonus Luncheon Sessions. These recorded sessions will be available on the ACG 2022 Conference Platform until March 31, 2023. Bonus Luncheon Sessions will not be livestreamed. Visit the ACG Registration Desk to purchase access; some in-person lunch sessions may be sold-out.

REPORT OF ACCESS WI-FI AT THE MEETING

Network: DISCOVER DUPIXENT (dupilumab) | Password: DUPIXENT

ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING AND OPTIONAL BONUS SESSIONS - MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, **OCTOBER 24 - 26**

Any individual wishing to attend the Scientific Sessions must be registered. There is no registration fee for ACG Members (including FACG and MACG), Resident/Trainee/Candidate Members, Advanced Practice Provider Members, and Associate Members to attend the Annual Scientific Meeting sessions.

The Annual Meeting Bonus Sessions (formerly the Breakfast Sessions) will only be available as pre-recorded sessions on the ACG Conference Platform. There will be no in-person Bonus Sessions offered in Charlotte. Annual Scientific Meeting registrants can purchase on-demand access to recorded presentations for ALL 24 AM Bonus Sessions, worth up to 25 hours of CME! See page 42 for a complete list. Separate purchase is required.

NEW! "Meet the Experts" Breakfast Sessions — ACG is introducing "Meet the Experts" sessions, to be offered on Monday and Tuesday mornings. These in-person, open-to-all, 45-minute sessions will be tied to select topic areas from the optional Annual Scientific Meeting Bonus Sessions. Sessions on Monday (7:00 am - 7:45 am) will cover Liver, IBD, Emerging Technology, Oncology, and Women's Health. Tuesday sessions (7:30 am - 8:15 am) will cover Pancreas, Functional GI, CAM, IBD, and Colonoscopy. Coffee and light breakfast items will be provided. While purchase of the Bonus Sessions is not required to attend these sessions, attendees who have purchased and watched the on-demand Bonus Sessions in advance will benefit most from these casual inperson opportunities for Q&A with faculty experts. Visit the ACG Registration Desk to purchase access.

LIVESTREAMING AND RECORDED SESSIONS

Starting on October 21, sessions will be livestreamed from Charlotte each day, and broadcast in Eastern Time on the Conference Platform website. With the exception of the Friday Practice Management Summit, all courses will be livestreamed.

Note: Both the Postgraduate Course and the Annual Scientific Meeting include daily simultaneous sessions. ACG will livestream one of the simultaneous sessions. Simultaneous sessions that are not livestreamed, will be recorded and posted as on-demand content on the Conference Platform after the meeting and will be available until March 31, 2023.

All sessions at ACG 2022 will be available to watch on the Conference Platform after the meeting until March 31, 2023. Both in-person and virtual registration include access to recorded on-demand content and to presentation slides (based on course registration) on the Conference Platform until March 31, 2023.

See page 12 for additional details.

ACCREDITATION/CME/MOC

The American College of Gastroenterology is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to provide continuing medical education for physicians.

Credit information for CME and for MOC is listed within individual course descriptions.

Procedure to Claim CME: Attendees of the ACG 2022 educational activities may claim CME by completing a course evaluation via the ACG website at evals.gi.org/am/2022. Please see page 80 for full instructions on claiming CME and MOC.

SELF-ASSESSMENT TEST

All PG Course registrants (virtual and in-person) will receive access to the ONLINE version of the Self-Assessment Test. Registrants who attend in-person, in Charlotte, will also receive a PRINTED copy of the test when collecting meeting materials onsite. Individuals not registered for the Postgraduate Course may purchase the test at education.gi.org.

ONLINE SELF-ASSESSMENT TEST

ACG's Online Self-Assessment Test allows you to answer questions at your own pace, start and stop the exam as many times as you need, and saves your work each time you access the online test. The test is organized by organ system and includes 300 multiple choice questions, many with photos or videos. The test tracks your responses, indicates correct answers with detailed discussion and supporting references, and provides your overall/category scores. Complete the test with a minimum passing score of 70% and earn a maximum of 35 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™. In addition, even after you've finished the test, you can continue to go back and review, re-read, and check on linked references for further study.

Successful completion of this CME activity, which includes participation in the evaluation component, enables the participant to earn up to 35 MOC points in the American Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) program. Participants will earn Medical Knowledge MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity provider's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM MOC credit.

EXHIBIT HALL Exhibit Hall AB

The science and technology of medicine is ever-changing and advancing the practice of gastroenterology. Showcasing these latest advances in technology and therapeutics is the ACG 2022 Exhibit Hall where more than 200 companies will display and demonstrate their products and services. Companies that exhibit include pharmaceutical manufacturers, medical instrument suppliers, research companies, technology companies, publishers, non-profit organizations, recruiters, and more.

All attendees are encouraged to visit the exhibitors, whose participation and support help offset costs for the meeting and keep the meeting in its current form.

GENERAL INFORMATION

COMPANY SPONSORED SYMPOSIA AND PRODUCT THEATERS

These events will also be open to all ACG 2022 attendees. Please see page 50 for a complete list.

SCIENTIFIC POSTER SESSIONS Crown Ballroom

The Scientific Poster Programs will be conducted in the Crown Ballroom during the following hours:

Sunday afternoon, Poster Session A	5:00 pm - 7:00 pm
Monday morning, Poster Session B	.10:00 am - 12:00 pm
Monday afternoon, Poster Session C	3:00 pm - 5:00 pm
Tuesday morning, Poster Session D	.10:00 am - 12:00 pm
Tuesday afternoon, Poster Session E	3:00 pm - 5:00 pm

Poster sessions do not offer CME.

ACG HANDS-ON WORKSHOP CENTER Exhibit Hall AB

Watch experts demonstrate the latest tools and techniques at the ACG Hands-On Workshop Center. Hands-On sessions are free to all registered attendees of ACG 2022. ACG will offer over 24 sessions, giving attendees the opportunity to gain hands-on experience. In addition, the College will offer trainee-specific hands-on sessions. All Hands-on Workshop registration and check-in will be done using the ACG 2022 Meeting App. Please see page 58 for full details. Hands-On Workshop Center hours are:

Sunday, October 23 Resident Training Sessions:	·
Monday, October 24	·
GI Fellows Sessions:	7:45 am - 9:30 am
Resident Training Session:	10:30 am - 11:30 am
Resident Training Session:	3:45 pm - 4:45 pm
Tuesday, October 25	10:05 am - 4:30 pm

Hands-On Workshop sessions do not offer CME.

THE ACG STORE Level 1 Concourse

Visit the Store while at the meeting to purchase promotional items from ACG. Hours are:

8:00 8	am - 5:	00 pm
8:00	am - 5:	00 pm
8:00	am - 5:	00 pm
8:00	am - 5:	00 pm
8:00	am - 5:	00 pm
	8:00 8:00 8:00	8:00 am - 5: 8:00 am - 5: 8:00 am - 5: 8:00 am - 5: 8:00 am - 5:

COAT AND LUGGAGE CHECK Room 104, Level 1 Concourse A coat/luggage check room is available on the following days:

Sunday, October 23	.7:00 am - 6:30 pm
Monday, October 24	6:30 am - 6:30 pm
Tuesday, October 25	. 7:00 am - 6:45 pm
Wednesday, October 26	8:15 am - 12:30 pm

LOST AND FOUND

Visit the ACG Registration desk. If your item has not been turned in there, please call: Charlotte Convention Center Security 704-339-6096.

SPEAKER READY ROOM Room 105/106, Level 1 Concourse
All faculty members are requested to review their slides in the
Speaker Ready Room at least 4 hours prior to the start of the
session in which they are to speak. The Speaker Ready Room will
be open during the following hours:

Thursday, October 20	3:00 pm - 5:00 pm
Friday, October 21	6:15 am - 5:30 pm
Saturday, October 22	6:45 am - 5:00 pm
Sunday, October 23	6:45 am - 5:00 pm
Monday, October 24	6:45 am - 6:00 pm
Tuesday, October 25	7:00 am - 5:00 pm
Wednesday, October 26	7:30 am - 11:30 am

PRESS ROOM Room W205

Authors are requested to check the Press Board for interviews. No announcements will be made in the Scientific Sessions.

Sunday, October 23	10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Monday, October 24	7:00 am - 5:00 pm
Tuesday, October 25	7:00 am - 5:00 pm
Wednesday, October 26	7:00 am - 11:30 am

PRIVATE NURSING ROOMS

ACG will offer a dedicated private room for nursing mothers. Please stop by the ACG Registration desk for details.

ABOUT ACG

The American College of Gastroenterology is a recognized leader in educating GI professionals and the general public about digestive disorders. Our mission is to advance world-class care for patients with gastrointestinal disorders through excellence, innovation, and advocacy in the areas of scientific investigation, education, prevention, and treatment. To learn more about ACG, visit us at booth #729 in the Exhibit Hall, or online at gi.org.

Visit Booth #2036 to learn more



Leveraging our rich biologics experience for making quality biosimilar medicines

- Over 20 years at the forefront of innovator biologic medicines for inflammation¹
- Five FDA-approved biosimilar medicines, two with GI indications for inflammatory conditions^{2,*}
- Worldwide leader in biologics manufacturing with a reliable track record of delivering high-quality medicines³
- One of the world's leading independent biotechnology companies³

One of our most exciting pursuits is the exploration of biosimilar medicines

What are biosimilars?

Biosimilars are biologic medicines that are highly similar to the existing licensed biologic products (reference products or originator biologics), with clinically no meaningful differences in terms of safety and efficacy⁴

Why biosimilars?

With increased availability of potentially lower-cost biosimilars, patients, healthcare providers, and payers have a range of treatment options and a degree of flexibility in treatment choice⁵

Are biosimilars generics?

A biologic molecule is grown in living cells, which leads to inherent variability; therefore, a biosimilar is highly similar, though not structurally identical, to an originator biologic⁶

The advent of biologics for chronic inflammatory diseases and the increased availability of biosimilars for inflammatory diseases offers additional treatment plan options to healthcare providers and patients^{4,5,7}





Scan to discover more!

FDA, Food and Drug Administration; GI, gastrointestinal

^{*}This is for informational purposes only. This is not an offer for sale. AMJEVITATM is currently not available commercially and will not be commercially available in the United States until on or after January 31, 2023. AMGEVITA® has launched in Europe

^{1.} Amgen History. https://www.ext.amgen.com/about/amgen-history##. Accessed July 26, 2022. 2. FDA Approved Biosimilar Products. https://www.amgenbiosimilars.com/products/ approved-products. Accessed July 26, 2022. 3. About Amgen. https://www.amgen.com/about. Accessed July 26, 2022. 4. Biosimilar and Interchangeable Biologics: More Treatment Choices. https://www.fda.gov/consumers/consumer-updates/biosimilar-and-interchangeable-biologics-more-treatment-choices. Accessed July 26, 2022. 5. 2021 Biosimilar Trends Report. https://www.amgenbiosimilars.com/commitment/trends-report. Accessed July 26, 2022. 6. Sekhon BS, et al. Biosimilars. 2011;1:1-11. 7. Therapeutic Area Heritage https://www.amgenbiosimilars.com/heritage/therapeutic-area-heritage. Accessed July 26, 2022.

The ACG 2022 CONFERENCE PLATFORM

THE ACG 2022 CONFERENCE PLATFORM IS FOR ALL PARTICIPANTS — those attending

in-person in Charlotte and those attending virtually.

THE ACG 2022 CONFERENCE PLATFORM IS FOR ALL PARTICIPANTS! In-person and virtual attendees can use the Conference Platform to:

- ✓ Browse the sessions, presentations, speakers, and abstracts and build a personal schedule.
- ✓ Connect with other attendees.
- ✓ Watch daily livestream sessions and on-demand presentations (based on course registration).
- ✓ Access and download the slide presentations.
- Visit the ePoster Hall and interact with poster authors.
- ✓ Explore the Virtual Exhibit Hall.

DAILY LIVESTREAMING

Starting on Friday, October 21, all sessions, with the exception of the Practice Management Summit, will be livestreamed from Charlotte each day, and broadcast in Eastern Time on the Conference Platform website.

Note:

- Livestream sessions will ONLY be available on the Conference Platform, NOT via the app, and participants must be logged in with their platform account.
- The Postgraduate Course and the Annual Scientific Meeting include daily simultaneous sessions. ACG will livestream one of the simultaneous sessions. Those sessions not livestreamed, including the luncheon sessions, will be posted as on-demand content after the meeting.

ON-DEMAND PRESENTATIONS AND SLIDES

In-person and virtual registration includes access to on-demand content and presentation slides (based on course registration) through the Conference Platform. Recorded sessions will be available after the meeting until March 31, 2023. Registrants who purchase Bonus Sessions can watch these on the Conference Platform starting October 21, 2022, until March 31, 2023.



VIRTUAL EXHIBIT HALL

In addition to the in-person Exhibit Hall in Charlotte, ACG 2022 will include a Virtual Exhibit Hall component with dynamic features designed to enhance your experience, whether it's in-person or virtual! All attendees will have access to the Virtual Exhibit Hall on the Conference Platform until October 26, 2022. As always, your support of the ACG exhibitors is vital as it allows the ACG to keep offering the Annual Scientific Meeting FREE for members.

VIRTUAL EPOSTER HALL

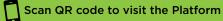
View the latest in clinical research with the ACG 2022 ePoster Hall on the Conference Platform! Colleagues will share their latest research as well as interesting cases/clinical vignettes. Browse thousands of high-quality digital posters, listen to recorded audio of presenters explaining their findings, easily search by keyword, and submit questions directly to poster authors. All participants will have access to the virtual ePoster Hall until March 31, 2023.

Visit the ACG 2022 Conference Platform eventscribe.net/2022/ACG2022 today!

To create an account, use either the number on your name badge or the order number from your ACG 2022 registration confirmation email, and the same email address that you used to register for ACG 2022.



You must be logged in with your account in order to attend any livestream sessions, view presentation slides, and connect with other participants.



ACG 2022 Meeting App

USE THE MEETING APP AND ACCESS PRESENTATION SLIDES

On-site attendees can use the meeting app to view, take notes, and highlight speaker slide presentations on tablets and mobile devices. Use the app at the meeting in Charlotte to follow along with live presentations and take notes to review after the event. Registrants will also be able to download and print PDFs of the slides directly from the app. The app includes speaker bios and exhibitor information, as well as access to the ePosters, and much more!

USING THE MOBILE APP

Install ACG Mobile – All ACG event apps are housed in the ACG Mobile app. If you need to install ACG Mobile, scan the QR code below, or search the Apple App Store or Google Play Store for "ACG Mobile" to download the app. A WiFi or cellular data connection is required to download the app (Apple users must have iOS 12 or higher to use the app, which may require an operating system update. Android users must have OS 6 or higher to use the app, which may require an operating system update. iPad 2, any non-retina devices, and Kindles with an OS older than 4.4.2 are not compatible with the app. You may need your Apple App or Google Play account information to successfully download the app.)

How to Log In – Once you've installed ACG Mobile, tap the ACG 2022 tile. Log in using the same email that you used to register for ACG 2022, and your registration order number or name badge number as your password/access key.

Accessing the Slides – A WiFi or cellular data connection is required to download documents within the app (PDF documents and slides), but once downloaded, Internet is NOT required to use the app on an ongoing basis, access materials, and take notes. Information on how to access the app and the PDF files was e-mailed to all registrants before the meeting, and is available in the Info tile in the app.

Need app help while in Charlotte? Visit the Meeting App Help booth in the ACG Registration area for assistance.

Scan this QR Code to download the ACG Mobile app.



AFTER ACG 2022

Presentations at ACG 2022 will be recorded and available after the meeting as ondemand content, which can be watched until March 31, 2023, in the Conference Platform. Registrants who purchase Bonus Sessions will also be able to watch these on-demand recordings on the Conference Platform starting October 21, 2022 until March 31, 2023. Presentation slides and handouts (based on course registration) will also be available on the Conference Platform until March 31, 2023; slides and handouts will be available in the mobile app after this date.



Both in-person and virtual attendees can create an account on the Conference Platform at **eventscribe.net/2022/ACG2022** using your Badge ID (or the order number listed on the confirmation email you received after registering for ACG 2022).

Special Events and Receptions

EXHIBIT HALL OPENING WELCOME RECEPTION

Sunday, October 24, 5:15 pm - 7:00 pm

Immediately following the conclusion of the Postgraduate Course, join colleagues for the ACG 2022 Opening Welcome Reception in the Exhibit Hall. The reception will feature hors d'oeuvres and refreshments. ACG thanks Janssen Biotech, Inc. for their support.

ADVANCED PRACTICE PROVIDERS RECEPTION

Friday, October 21 | 5:30 pm - 6:30 pm Room E212AB

All NP/PA ACG 2022 attendees are invited to attend. Hosted by the Advanced Practice Providers Committee.

ACG thanks Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc. for their support.

ACG SCOPY AWARDS CEREMONY

Sunday, October 23 | 3:30 pm - 5:00 pm Room E212

Come join members of the ACG Public Relations Committee and celebrate your colleagues who will receive 2022 ACG SCOPY Awards. Be inspired by the best, most innovative and impactful community education programs to raise awareness of colorectal cancer and enjoy a cocktail reception. SCOPY is ACG's Service Award for Colorectal Cancer Outreach, Prevention and Year-Round Excellence.

CELEBRATING DIVERSITY IN ACG RECEPTION

Sunday, October 23 | 5:15 pm - 6:00 pm Room E216BD

Gather to celebrate diversity in ACG and connect with colleagues. Hosted by the Women in GI Committee and the Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion Committee.

ACG thanks Janssen Biotech, Inc. for their support.

INTERNATIONAL ATTENDEE RECEPTION

Sunday, October 23 | 5:15 pm - 6:00 pm Room E216AC

All international attendees are invited to attend this networking reception and enjoy refreshments and hors d'oeuvres with colleagues.

ACG MENTORING PROGRAM RECEPTION

Sunday, October 23 | 5:15 pm - 6:00 pm Room E215

Meet your mentor or mentee in person to connect, discuss your goals, and reflect on your experiences together at this free reception. All ACG mentors and mentees are encouraged to attend.

HEALIO DISRUPTIVE INNOVATORS AWARDS

Sunday, October 23 | 7:00 pm - 9:00 pm JW Marriott Charlotte

Join us at this exclusive event presented by ACG's media partner, Healio Gastroenterology and Liver Disease, as we honor Disruptive Innovators in eight different categories. Each of these awardees has changed the face of gastroenterology and pushed the status quo toward the betterment of the field. As a true testament to Healio's peertested approach, their Peer Perspective Board and "Healio 200" GI experts vote on the awardees.

ACG PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

Monday, October 24 | 9:00 am - 9:30 am Exhibit Hall C2

Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG, ACG President, will speak to attendees during the Presidential Address to mark the beginning of the ACG 2022 Annual Scientific Meeting. The President uses this opportunity to welcome attendees, highlight accomplishments over the past year, and bid farewell as the leadership passes on to the President-Elect.

A SYSTEMATIC APPROACH TO IDENTIFY HIGH-RISK PATIENTS IN YOUR PRACTICE FOR INCREASED CANCER SURVEILLANCE

Monday, October 24 | 10:30 am - 11:30 am Room E220

A panel will discuss how technology innovations are making it easier for practices to identify patients at risk for hereditary GI cancer and increasing access to support, care management, and related services, and on-demand educational resources. This session is sponsored by GI OnDEMAND, a joint venture between ACG and Gastro Girl, Inc., which provides access to multidisciplinary GI expertise and educational resources via a virtual integrated care and support platform, and Ambry Genetics' CARE platform. This session is free and open to all attendees.

GIQUIC - TRANSFORMING QUALITY FROM ASPIRATIONAL **GOALS TO MEASURABLE RESULTS**

Monday, October 24 | 1:00 pm - 2:00 pm

The GI Quality Improvement Consortium (GIQuIC) is hosting a session for current and prospective GIQuIC registry participants. GIQuIC Board members and participants will share actionable ways of using GIQuIC for quality improvement in their practices. This luncheon has a fee of \$25. Register online at acgmeetings.gi.org/registration. During the meeting, visit the Registration Desk to purchase admission if seats are still available, however, this event may be sold out.

#ACG2022 #IRL IN REAL LIFE SOCIAL MEDIA MEETUP RECEPTION

Monday, October 24 | 5:00 pm - 6:00 pm Room E212

The Public Relations Committee welcomes you to gather with ACG members active on social media, "The #ACG2022 #IRL In Real Life Meetup."

ACG thanks Medtronic for their support.

ACG ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

Monday, October 24 | 6:00 pm - 6:30 pm Exhibit Hall C2

All Members and Fellows (FACG) are encouraged to attend the Annual Business Meeting where College business will be discussed and voted on.

HOW TO GET PUBLISHED: ACG JOURNAL EDITORS' ROUNDTABLE

Tuesday, October 25 | 7:30 am - 8:15 am Room E220

ACG's journal editors frequently receive questions about how best to get published, how they assess submissions, and how to best format a manuscript. In this session, the editors reveal answers to the "Top 10 Questions" they receive about the publication process and share pearls of wisdom about what works - and what doesn't work - when submitting papers for publication. If you want to start or improve your publishing career, then don't miss this valuable opportunity to hear directly from the editors who are eager to help! Free and open to all attendees.



The ACG Auxiliary welcomes you to ACG 2022 in Charlotte. To learn more about the Auxiliary and our activities, stop by our Hospitality Suite located in the Westin Charlotte in the Tryon Room. Please see dates and hours below:

» SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22

Auxiliary Registration/Hospitality Suite* Westin Charlotte - Tryon Room 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

» SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23

Auxiliary Registration/Hospitality Suite* Westin Charlotte - Tryon Room 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

Opening Welcome Reception Charlotte Convention Center Exhibit Hall AB | 5:15 pm - 7:00 pm

» MONDAY, OCTOBER 24

Auxiliary Registration/Hospitality Suite* Westin Charlotte - Tryon Room 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

Auxiliary Donor Luncheon Westin Charlotte | 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm

» TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25

Auxiliary Registration/Hospitality Suite* Westin Charlotte - Tryon Room 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

* Breakfast will be available Saturday through Tuesday in the Auxiliary Hospitality Suite, from 8:00 am - 10:00 am.

> Scan the QR code below for more information on group tours or donating to the ACG Auxiliary.



ACG AUXILIARY OFFICERS 2021-2022

President: Renee Remily Vice-President: Celly Morris Secretary: Una Quigley Treasurer: Lynn Reynolds

Vice Presidents (Activities & Hospitality): Shelley DeVault and Leilani Katz Vice President (Communications & Facebook): Mimi Chung

Visit the ACG Auxiliary webpage and Facebook page for information on the hospitality suite, luncheon, and auxiliary donation.

Website: gi.org/auxiliary | Facebook: ACG Auxiliary

Featured LECTURES

DAVID SUN LECTURE

The Two Most Important Days: Reflections on Lasting Happiness and Living With Purpose

Sanjiv Chopra, MD

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22 | ● 10:00 AM - 10:30 AM | EXHIBIT HALL C

Join colleagues as Dr. Sanjiv Chopra presents the David Sun Lecture on ways to achieve happiness and live your life's purpose no matter the challenges faced along the way.

Sanjiv Chopra, MD, is professor of medicine and former faculty dean for Continuing Medical Education at Harvard Medical School. He is also the James Tullis Firm Chief, Department of Medicine, at Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. For 12 years, he led the most robust academic Continuing Medical Education enterprise in the world, reaching out to 80,000 clinicians in 150 countries each year. Dr. Chopra is also editor-in-chief of the hepatology section of UpToDate, an online resource used by more than 600,000 physicians worldwide for clinical decision-making at point of care.

Dr. Chopra was designated a Master of the American College of Physicians in 2009, and has earned a number of awards, including the AGA's Distinguished Educator Award. In 2012, he was awarded the Ellis Island Medal of Honor for "Exemplifying outstanding qualities in both one's personal and professional lives while continuing to preserve the richness of one's particular heritage."

Dr. Chopra is a best-selling author and a sought after motivational speaker throughout the United States and abroad.

The David Sun Lecture, held during the Postgraduate Course, was established by Mrs. Sun in memory of her husband, Dr. David Sun, an outstanding gastroenterologist and investigator. Each year, a lecturer with a distinguished background in gastroenterology or an allied field is chosen by the ACG President subject to the approval of the ACG Educational Affairs Committee and the Board of Trustees.

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY LECTURE

The Transformative Power of Research Carried Out by Busy Clinicians

Patrick S. Kamath, MD

MONDAY, OCTOBER 24 | ② 3:05 PM - 3:35 PM | EXHIBIT HALL C2

Learn how clinicians can participate in research that helps to advance the fields of gastroenterology and hepatology when Dr. Kamath presents *The American Journal of Gastroenterology* Lecture.

Patrick S. Kamath, MD, is a professor of medicine at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota. His research interests include acute-on-chronic liver failure, nonalcoholic fatty liver disease, polycystic liver disease, Budd-Chiari syndrome and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Dr. Kamath is internationally renowned as a leading researcher in hepatology and has also won numerous awards as an educator. Dr. Kamath completed his MBBS from St. John's Medical College, Bangalore University and DM (Gastroenterology) from Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research and MD (Internal Medicine) from Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research.

Dr. Kamath has contributed to recently published research on management of acute-on-chronic liver failure and on prevention and treatment of cirrhotic complications, including management of hepatic encephalopathy in the hospital, primary prophylaxis of variceal bleeding, and prevalence and prediction factors of infections in patients with cirrhosis. He and his co-workers were instrumental in developing the Model for End-Stage Liver Disease (MELD) score, which is used worldwide to determine prognosis in liver disease and prioritize organ allocation for liver transplantation. Dr. Kamath also serves as a co-investigator in the Translational Research and Evolving Alcoholic Hepatitis Treatment (TREAT) consortium. This collaboration among researchers at Mayo Clinic, Indiana University, and Virginia Commonwealth University is aimed at improving understanding of alcoholic hepatitis and developing novel therapies to treat it. It is funded by the National Institutes of Health.

Dr. Kamath works to improve understanding of the mechanisms and complications of liver disease, in the hopes of developing new strategies of prevention and treatment that will improve quality of life and overall outcomes for patients with various liver diseases. His current focus is on finding ways to improve survival in patients with acute-on-chronic liver failure. He is also dedicated to the education of the next generation of physicians, who will further advance this work.

The AJG Lecturer was chosen by the co-editors of The American Journal of Gastroenterology with approval from the ACG Educational Affairs Committee and the Board of Trustees.

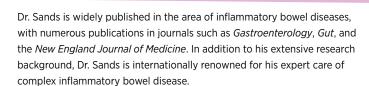
J. EDWARD BERK DISTINGUISHED LECTURE

The Promise and Progress of New Approaches to Treating the Inflammatory Bowel Diseases

Bruce E. Sands, MD, MS, FACG

At this year's J. Edward Berk Distinguished Lecture, Dr. Sands will describe the efficacy and safety of newer agents for IBD, and the potential for combination therapy and precision medicine approaches to treat Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis.

Dr. Sands is the Chief of the Dr. Henry D. Janowitz Division of Gastroenterology at the Mount Sinai Medical Center, and the Dr. Burrill B. Crohn Professor of Medicine at the Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai. He was awarded his MD at Boston University School of Medicine and completed an internship and residency at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. He received his fellowship training in gastroenterology at Massachusetts General Hospital and also completed a Master of Science in Epidemiology at the Harvard School of Public Health. Dr. Sands was a faculty member at Harvard Medical School and Medical Co-Director of the Massachusetts General Hospital Crohn's and Colitis Center, and then served as the Acting Chief of the Gastrointestinal Unit at Massachusetts General Hospital before moving to Mount Sinai in 2010. Dr. Sands is a Fellow of the ACG and AGA. Additionally, he has served as the Chair of the Crohn's & Colitis Foundation of America's Clinical Research Alliance, and Chair of the Immunology, Microbiology and IBD Section of the AGA. He served as an Associate Editor for the journal Gastroenterology.



The J. Edward Berk Distinguished Lecturer is awarded to individuals prominent in gastroenterology or a related area. The lecturer is nominated by the ACG President and the appointment is subject to approval by the Board of Trustees. The lectureship was established in recognition of the significant contributions made by J. Edward Berk, MD, MACG, to clinical gastroenterology during his long and distinguished clinical and academic career.

EMILY COURIC MEMORIAL LECTURE

Colon Cancer Screening: What Do We Need to Build and Who Will Come?

Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FACG

Join Dr. Shaukat as she delivers the Emily Couric Memorial Lecture and discusses current colon cancer screening tests and strategies to increase screening uptake in all populations.

Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FACG serves as the Director of Outcomes Research in the Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology at NYU Langone Health. Dr. Shaukat also has dual appointments as the endowed Robert M. and Mary H. Glickman Professor of Medicine and Gastroenterology in the Department of Medicine and Professor in the Department of Population Health. In addition to her role within the division, she serves as co-director of translational research education and careers in the Clinical and Translational Science Institute and is a staff physician at the New York Harbor VA Medical Center. Before joining NYU Langone, Dr. Shaukat served on the faculty at the University of Minnesota Medical School, where she was a professor of medicine and public health and section chief of gastroenterology service at the Minneapolis VA Health Care System. An alum of the Aga Khan University Medical College in Karachi, Pakistan, Dr. Shaukat obtained a Master of Public Health in international health and epidemiology from Johns Hopkins School of Public Health. She went on to complete her residency in internal medicine at the State University of New York School of Medicine in Buffalo, New York, and a fellowship in gastroenterology at Emory University.

A highly regarded clinician, distinguished epidemiologist, and prolific researcher, Dr. Shaukat has published extensively on colorectal cancer screening, prevention, and quality indicators for colonoscopy. She has pioneered some of the foundational studies on the reduction in morbidity and mortality related to colon cancer screening and, most recently, served as first author on the newly updated ACG Clinical Guidelines: Colorectal Cancer Screening 2021 published in *The American Journal of Gastroenterology*. Her research has been consistently funded by organizations such as the National Institutes of Health, Department of Veterans Affairs, American College of Gastroenterology, and American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy.

Dr. Shaukat has published more than 180 peer-reviewed articles in numerous top-tier medical publications, authored a number of textbook chapters, and serves on multiple editorial boards. She is a thought leader and has given numerous keynote presentations both nationally and internationally. She has served on several review panels and holds leadership roles with numerous professional organizations and task forces, including the U.S. Multi-Society Task Force on Colorectal Cancer, the American Society of Clinical Investigation, chair of the Young GI members committee for the WGO, chair of the Gi field advisory board for Veterans healthcare administration, the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Quality and Safety Committee, and the American Gastroenterological Association Clinical Practice Updates Committee.

The Emily Couric Memorial Lecture was developed by the ACG, the Virginia Gastroenterological Society, and the Old Dominion Society of Gastroenterology Nurses and Associates in honor of Virginia State Senator Emily Couric, who died of pancreatic cancer in October 2001. Senator Couric was a strong advocate for health care issues, particularly in her instrumental work to pass the nation's first legislation mandating health insurance coverage for colorectal cancer screening.

DAVID Y. GRAHAM LECTURE

Why Do All Diseases Start in the Gut?

Emeran A. Mayer, MD

₩EDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26 | ② 10:20 AM - 10:50 AM | EXHIBIT HALL C2

Attend Dr. Mayer's David Y. Graham Lecture and gain a better understanding of how the gut connectome translates microbial signals into health and disease.

Emeran A. Mayer, MD, is a Distinguished Research Professor in the Department of Medicine at the David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA with joint appointments in Psychiatry and Physiology. He is the Executive Director of the G. Oppenheimer Center for Neurobiology of Stress and Resilience and Founding Director of the UCLA Microbiome Center at UCLA. He is one of the pioneers and leading researchers in the role of brain gut interactions in health and chronic disease. He has been continuously funded by the NIH for the past 30 years and has published close to 400 scientific papers, co-edited 3 books, published the best-selling The Mind Gut Connection book in 2016 and The Gut Immune Connection book in June 2021. He is the recipient of the 2016 David McLean award from the American Psychosomatic Society and the 2017 Ismar Boas Medal from the German Society of Gastroenterology and Metabolic Disease. His most recent work has focused on alterations in the bidirectional communications within the brain gut microbiome system and their role in chronic inflammatory and functional diseases of the gut, obesity, and cognitive decline.

The Graham Lecture is chosen by the ACG President and is subject to approval by the Board of Trustees. Established in 2004 in recognition of the many contributions to clinical gastroenterology made by David Y. Graham, MD, MACG, this named lectureship was made possible through a donation by Otsuka Pharmaceuticals Co., Inc. and Meretek Diagnostics, Inc.

GI FELLOWS-IN-TRAINING events

These sessions are available for in-person attendees only

NAVIGATING, NETWORKING, AND NEGOTIATING YOUR FIRST JOB WORKSHOP

Friday, October 21 | 5:45 pm - 9:00 pm

The ACG Women in GI Committee is hosting a program for both men and women geared towards senior GI fellows and junior faculty, addressing the specifics of both the private practice and academic job search. Discussions will focus on details of private practice versus academics, contract analysis, networking skills, negotiating skills, and work-life balance. Separate breakouts for small group discussions are planned.

Advance registration is required and space is limited. There is a \$25 fee for this workshop. Dinner will be provided. Visit the Registration Desk on Level 1 for registration information, however, this event may be sold out.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN IN GI LUNCHEON

Saturday, October 22 | 12:20 pm - 1:35 pm

The ACG Women in GI Committee is hosting a program geared toward residents, trainees and junior faculty who are facing difficult decisions regarding the future of their medical careers. Female gastroenterologists from a variety of medical backgrounds will address the issues of being a female subspecialist, balancing career and family, and opportunities for women in medicine, and more specifically, gastroenterology.

Advance registration is required and space is limited. Visit the Registration Desk on Level 1 for registration information, however, this event may be at capacity.

GI JEOPARDY: BUZZ IN FOR YOUR TRAINING PROGRAM

Saturday, October 22 | 5:30 pm - 7:00 pm | Room W207

ACG's favorite quiz show, GI Jeopardy, is back! Contestants are all current Fellows-in-Training, but all are welcome to attend the competitive final round, a spirited GI version of the television classic.

TRAINEES LUNCH SESSION: LIFE AFTER TRAINING: CHOOSING YOUR PATH AFTER FELLOWSHIP

Sunday, October 23 | 12:20 pm - 1:35 pm

Enjoy a special luncheon session reconnecting with colleagues and interacting directly with our panel of ACG leaders.

Advance registration is required and space is limited. This luncheon is available to all trainees in gastroenterology and hepatology, and has a fee of \$25. Visit the Registration Desk on Level 1 for registration information, however, this event may be sold out.

HANDS-ON WORKSHOP CENTER - RESIDENT-ONLY SESSIONS - EXHIBIT HALL AB

Sunday, October 23 Monday, October 24 Monday, October 24 4:00 pm - 5:00 pm 10:30 am - 11:30 am 3:45 pm - 4:45 pm

Residents will be able to get hands-on endoscope training in our residents-only training sessions. Experts will be available to guide residents on the use of the scopes as they navigate tasks using the Thompson Endoscopic Skills Trainer (T.E.S.T).

ENDOTITANS HANDS-ON CHALLENGE

Sunday, October 23 | 5:15 pm - 7:00 pm | Hands On Workshop - Exhibit Hall AB

The EndoTitans Challenge is back! Join us in the Hands-On Workshop area of the Exhibit Hall to cheer on the competitors. Winners will take home both bragging rights and a travel grant for ACG 2023.

HANDS-ON ENDOSCOPY WORKSHOP CENTER: TRAINEE-ONLY SESSIONS

Monday, October 24 | 7:45 am - 9:30 am | Exhibit Hall AB

The always popular FREE Hands-on Endoscopy Workshop Center sessions will again be offered in the Exhibit Hall. Expert faculty will demonstrate techniques using a wide variety of equipment and products. Attendees will then have an opportunity to practice using the equipment.

RESIDENTS SESSION - APPLYING FOR GI FELLOWSHIP

Monday, October 24 | 10:30 am - 11:30 am | Richardson Ballroom

The American College of Gastroenterology is introducing a special session for internal medicine residents who are interested in pursuing a career in gastroenterology. Gastroenterology & Hepatology fellowship continues to be one of the most competitive internal medicine subspecialties. This session will focus on answering questions that prospective GI fellowship applicants may have. In addition, a panel of GI fellowship program directors and current GI fellows will share their experiences and tips regarding the application process.

This free session is open to all residents attending the Annual Meeting. No pre-registration is required.

HOW TO GET PUBLISHED: AN ACG JOURNAL EDITORS ROUNDTABLE

Tuesday, October 25 | 7:30 am - 8:15 am | Room E220

ACG's journal editors frequently receive questions about how best to get published, how they assess submissions, and how to best format a manuscript. In this session, the editors reveal answers to the "Top 10 Questions" they receive about the publication process and share pearls of wisdom about what works—and what doesn't—when submitting papers for publication. If you want to start or improve your publishing career, then don't miss this valuable opportunity to hear directly from the editors who are eager to help!

This session is free and open to all in-person attendees.

ITERATIVE HEALTH



Precision medicine has seen a number of game-changing advancements over the past few years. Now we're bringing the benefits of Al-driven computational tools to gastroenterology.



Learn how we are creating a higher worldwide standard for

GI care at our booth: 1341

TEXT YOUR QUESTIONS TO THE MODERATORS!



Do you have a question for the moderator of a course you're attending?



Gl Pathology & Imaging Course 7:00 am - 12:30 pm Richardson Ballroom A

- 1. FIND THE CODE for your session below
- 2. TEXT THE CODE AND YOUR QUESTION TO 22333 during the session
- You MUST TEXT "LEAVE" to 22333 AT THE END OF EACH SESSION in order to participate in subsequent sessions.

FOR EXAMPLE: if you have a question during Saturday's Postgraduate Course Session 1A: Colorectal Cancer, you would send a text to 22333 with the code ACGPG1A and your question.

Code: ACGPATH

USE THESE CODES TO TEXT YOUR QUESTIONS DURING ACG 2022

FRIDAY OCTOBER 21	GI Pathology & Imaging Course	7:00 am - 12:30 pm	Richardson Ballroom A	Code: ACGPATH
	What's New in GI Pharmacology Course	1:45 pm - 5:20 pm	Richardson Ballroom A	Code: ACGPHARM
	Practice Management Summit	1:45 pm - 5:30 pm	E219AB	Code: ACGPM
	Networking, Negotiating and Leadership Skills		E216AC	Code: ACGNET
SATURDAY OCTOBER 22	Postgraduate Course Session 1A	8:00 am - 9:40 am	Exhibit Hall C	Code: ACGPG1A
	Postgraduate Course Session 1B	10:30 am - 12:10 pm	Exhibit Hall C	Code: ACGPG1B
	Women in GI Luncheon	12:20 pm - 1:35 pm	E212	Code: ACGWOMEN
	Postgraduate Course Simultaneous Session A	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	Richardson Ballroom	Code: ACGPGSSA
	Postgraduate Course Simultaneous Session B	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGPGSSB
	Postgraduate Course Simultaneous Session C	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPGSSC
	Postgraduate Course Session 1C	3:35 pm - 5:15 pm	Exhibit Hall C	Code: ACGPG1C
	Postgraduate Codise Session IC	3.33 piii - 3.13 piii	EXHIBIT Hall C	Code. ACGFGIC
	Postgraduate Course Session 2A	8:00 am - 9:40 am	Exhibit Hall C	Code: ACGPG2A
SUNDAY OCTOBER 23	Postgraduate Course Session 2B	10:00 am - 12:00 pm		Code: ACGPG2B
	Trainees Luncheon	12:20 pm - 1:35 pm	E212	Code: ACGTRAINL
	Postgraduate Course Simultaneous Session D	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPGSSD
	Postgraduate Course Simultaneous Session E	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGPGSSE
	Postgraduate Course Simultaneous Session F	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	Richardson Ballroom	Code: ACGPGSSF
	Postgraduate Course Session 2C	3:35 pm - 5:15 pm	Exhibit Hall C	Code: ACGPG2C
	1 ostgradate coarse session ze	3.33 pm 3.13 pm	EXHIBITION	Code. Acci G2C
MONDAY OCTOBER 24	Presidential Plenary Session 1	8:00 am - 9:00 am	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPRES1
	Presidential Plenary Session 2	9:30 am - 10:30 am	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPRES2
	Resident Session - Applying for GI Fellowship	10:30 am - 11:30 am	Richardson Ballroom	Code: ACGRES
		11:30 am - 12:45 pm	Exhibit Hall C2	
	Simultaneous Symposium 1A			Code: ACGAMIA
	Simultaneous Symposium 1B	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGAM1B
	Simultaneous Symposium 1C Plenary Session 1A	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	Richardson Ballroom Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGAM1C Code: ACGPL1A
	Plenary Session 1B	2:15 pm - 3:00 pm		
	Simultaneous Symposium 2A	2:15 pm - 3:00 pm	Exhibit Hall C1 Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPL1B Code: ACGAM2A
	Simultaneous Symposium 2B	4:45 pm - 6:00 pm	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGAM2B
	Simultaneous Symposium 2C	4:45 pm - 6:00 pm		
	Simultaneous Symposium 2C	4:45 pm - 6:00 pm	Richardson Ballroom	Code: ACGAM2C
	Journal Editors Roundtable	7:30 am - 8:15 am	E220	Code: ACGJER
TUESDAY OCTOBER 25	Plenary Session 2A	8:30 am - 10:00 am	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPL2A
	Plenary Session 2B	8:30 am - 10:00 am	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGPL2B
	Simultaneous Symposium 3A	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGAM3A
	Simultaneous Symposium 3B	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGAM3B
	Simultaneous Symposium 3C	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	Richardson Ballroom	Code: ACGAM3C
	Plenary Session 3A	2:15 pm - 3:45 pm	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPL3A
	Plenary Session 3B	2:15 pm - 3:45 pm	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGPL3B
	Simultaneous Symposium 4A	5:10 pm - 6:25 pm	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGAM4A
	Simultaneous Symposium 4B	5:10 pm - 6:25 pm	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGAM4B
WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 26	Plenary Session 4A	8:30 am - 10:15 am	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGPL4A
	Plenary Session 4B	8:30 am - 10:15 am	Exhibit Hall C1	Code: ACGPL4B
	Simultaneous Symposium 5A	11:00 am - 12:15 pm	Exhibit Hall C2	Code: ACGAM5A
00:0DE:\				Code: ACGAM5B

FRIDAY COURSES

The following courses will be held in-person, livestreamed, and available as on-demand content after the meeting: the Friday morning GI Pathology and Imaging Course; the Friday afternoon What's New in GI Pharmacology Course; and the Friday ASGE Endoscopy Course. The Friday afternoon Practice Management Summit will not be livestreamed. It will be held in-person and will be recorded and posted as on-demand content to the Conference Platform after the meeting.

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

B GI PATHOLOGY AND IMAGING COURSE

Friday, October 21, 2022 | 7:00 am - 12:30 pm | Richardson Ballroom. A

Course Directors: Olga C. Aroniadis, MD, MSc, FACG, and Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

This program will be held in-person, livestreamed, recorded, and available as on-demand content after the meeting.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

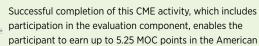
- Describe current concepts of radiology and pathology in the evaluation and treatment of patients with gastrointestinal diseases.
- Identify radiologic findings related to gastrointestinal diseases of the esophagus, stomach, small and large intestine, liver, gallbladder, and
- Evaluate both basic and advanced pathology findings in patients with gastrointestinal diseases through close examination of representative photomicrographs.
- Correlate typical radiology and pathology findings reflective of both the normal and abnormal physiology and pathophysiology.

ACCREDITATION / CME / MOC

The American College of Gastroenterology is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to provide continuing medical education for physicians.

The American College of Gastroenterology designates this other activity (blended learning) for a maximum of 5.25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™. Physicians should claim only the credit commensurate with the extent of their participation in the activity.





Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) and the American Board of Pediatrics' (ABP) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) programs. Participants will earn MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity provider's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM and ABP MOC credit.

COURSE AGENDA

7:00 am Welcome and Introductions

Olga C. Aroniadis, MD, MSc, FACG, and Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

7:05 am Exploring Swallowing and Digestion: Pathology and **Imaging of the Esophagus and Stomach**

> Pathologist: Nicole C. Panarelli, MD Radiologist: Douglas S. Katz, MD, FACR, FASER, FSAR

8:05 am Q & A

8:15 am A Deep Dive into the GI Tract: Pathology and Imaging of the **Small Bowel and Pancreas**

> Pathologist: David N. Lewin, MD Radiologist: Rashmi T. Nair, MD

9:20 am Q & A 9:25 am Break

9:45 am The Hepatobiliary System: Pathology and Imaging of the Liver and Gallbladder

Pathologist: Rondell P. Graham, MBBS Radiologist: Zarine K. Shah, MD

11:05 am Q & A

11:15 am Understanding Polyps, Tumors, IBD, and More: Pathology and Imaging of the Colon and Rectum

> Pathologist: Emma E. Furth, MD Radiologist: David J. Vining, MD

12:20 pm Q & A

12:30 pm Course Adjourns

FACULTY

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

Executive Vice Chair, Department of Internal Medicine: Associate Chief Medical Officer, UC Health and Cincinnati Children's Hospital. University of Cincinnati, Dublin, OH

Olga A. Aroniadis, MD, MSc, FACG

Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Stony Brook University Hospital, Stony Brook, NY

Emma E. Furth, MD

Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Rondell P. Graham. MBBS

Head of Section of GI/Liver Pathology, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Douglas S. Katz, MD, FACR, FASER, FSAR

Professor of Radiology, NYU Long Island School of Medicine, and Vice Chair of Research, Department of Radiology, NYU Long Island School of Medicine, NYU Langone Hospital -Long Island, Mineola, NY

David N. Lewin. MD

Director of Gastrointestinal Pathology, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC

Rashmi T. Nair, MD

Associate Professor, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY

Nicole C. Panarelli, MD

Associate Professor of Pathology, Montefiore Medical Center, Bronx, NY

Zarine K. Shah. MD

Associate Professor. The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH

David J. Vining, MD

Professor, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Sugar Land, TX

FRIDAY COURSES

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

WHAT'S NEW IN GI PHARMACOLOGY COURSE

Friday, October 21, 2022 | 1:45 pm - 5:20 pm | Richardson Ballroom A

Course Directors: Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG, and William D. Chey, MD, FACG

This program will be held in-person, livestreamed, recorded, and available as on-demand content after the meeting.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Experts will define and describe the use and management of new pharmacological therapies as well as provide updates on current pharmacological treatment options for a variety of GI disorders during the What's New in GI Pharmacology Course.

ACCREDITATION / CME / MOC

The American College of Gastroenterology is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to provide continuing medical education for physicians.

The American College of Gastroenterology designates this other activity (blended learning) for a maximum of 3.25 *AMA PRA Category 1 Credits*™. Physicians should claim only the credit commensurate with the extent of their participation in the activity.





Successful completion of this CME activity, which includes participation in the evaluation component, enables the participant to earn up to 3.25 MOC points in the American

Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) and the American Board of Pediatrics' (ABP) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) programs. Participants will earn MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity provider's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM and ABP MOC credit.

3:25 pm Break

3:40 pm Expert Opinion on CIC/IBS-C: Focus on the ACG/AGA Clinical Practice Guideline

William D. Chey, MD, FACG

Discuss updated guidance for the medical management of IBS-C and CIC.

4:00 pm Best Practices in Crohn's Disease: Current Standard of Care and Emerging/Investigational Therapies

Bruce E. Sands, MD, MS, FACG

Evaluate the evidence supporting current pharmacologic options for Crohn's disease and discuss therapies in development.

4:20 pm View from the Top: Management of Chronic Abdominal Pain

Lin Chang, MD, FACG

Explain and apply the rationale for pain modulating therapies in patients with chronic abdominal pain.

4:40 pm Stop the Bleeding: Managing Anticoagulation in the Periendoscopic Period

Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG
Describe the newest information regarding the management of anticoagulation in the periendoscopic period and in patients with acute and chronic GI bleeding.

5:00 pm Q & A

5:20 pm Course Adjourns

COURSE AGENDA

1:45 pm Welcome and Introductions

Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG, and William D. Chey, MD, FACG

1:50 pm In the Belly of the Beast: Acute and Chronic Intestinal Pseudo-Obstruction

Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG

Apply best evidence for the pharmacologic therapy of acute and chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction.

2:10 pm What's New and What's Best for the Medical Treatment of NAFLD

Nancy S. Reau, MD, FACG

Identify current best practices for assessing and treating NAFLD and review emerging therapies.

2:30 pm Mastering the Medical Management of Portal Hypertension and Hepatic Encephalopathy

Benjamin D. Renelus, MD

Explain current and emerging medical therapies for compensated and decompensated chronic liver disease.

2:50 pm Weighing the Evidence for Pharmacologic Options for Obesity and Post-Bariatric Surgery Patients

Violeta Popov, MD, PhD, FACG

Describe currently available medical and endoscopic bariatric therapies and optimal patient selection.

3:10 pm Q & A

FACULTY

Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ

Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG

Dan and Lillie Sterling Professor of Medicine; Chief, Division of Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Houston, TX

Lin Chang, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Los Angeles, CA

William D. Chey, MD, FACG

Timothy T. Nostrant Collegiate Professor of Gastroenterology; Director, GI Physiology Laboratory; Medical Director, Michigan Bowel Control Program; Director, Digestive Disorders Nutrition and Behavioral Health Program, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

Violeta Popov, MD, PhD, FACG

Director of Bariatric Endoscopy, NYU Langone Health/NY VA Harbor Health System (Manhattan), New York, NY

Nancy S. Reau, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Associate Director of Solid Organ Transplantation; Section Chief, Hepatology, Richard B. Capps Chair of Hepatology, Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL

Benjamin D. Renelus, MD

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Morehouse School of Medicine, Atlanta. GA

Bruce E. Sands, MD, MS, FACG

Chief, Division of Gastroenterology, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SUMMIT 2022: Mounting Pressure For GI Practices: But A Toast To Survival

Friday, October 21, 2022 | 1:45 pm - 5:30 pm | Room E219AB

Course Directors: Vonda G. Reeves, MD, MBA, FACG, and Manoj K. Mehta, MD, FACG

This program will be held in-person, recorded, and available as on-demand content after the meeting. (no livestream option will be offered)

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Join ACG in 2022 for our Practice Management Summit. Healthcare delivery is transforming at an accelerating rate, but opportunities in the field of gastroenterology remain strong for private practice physicians to claim ownership of their practices and their careers. Managing challenges to independence will be even more important during these changing times, but that alone will not be enough for success. Participants in the Practice Management Summit will hear from colleagues about new and innovative ways to improve operations, enhance productivity, and guarantee success of their practices.

ACCREDITATION / CME / MOC

The American College of Gastroenterology is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to provide continuing medical education for physicians.

The American College of Gastroenterology designates this other activity (blended learning) for a maximum of 3.75 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™. Physicians should claim only the credit commensurate with the extent of their participation in the activity.





Successful completion of this CME activity, which includes participation in the evaluation component, enables the participant to earn up to 3.75 MOC points

in the American Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) and the American Board of Pediatrics' (ABP) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) programs. Participants will earn MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity provider's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM and ABP MOC credit.

COURSE AGENDA

1:45 pm Welcome and Introductions

Vonda G. Reeves, MD, MBA, FACG, and Manoj K. Mehta, MD, FACG

SESSION 1: Pressure Points in GI Practice Management: Mistakes and Threats

1:50 pm Toolbox Tidbits #1

1:55 pm Mistakes: Avoiding Costly Billing and Coding Errors

Arlene Morrow, RN, CPC, CCS-P, CMSCS, CCC, PCS and Kathleen A. Mueller, RN, CPC, CCS-P, QMC, QMGC Describe common billing and coding errors and how to streamline the documentation and billing process for your practice.

2:35 pm Threats: Medicolegal Risks Today and on the Horizon

Erin Smith Aebel, JD

Explain the various legal situations for a GI practice and how to mitigate risks.

2:55 pm Q & A

SESSION 2: Unpacking the ACG Practice Management Toolbox

3:10 pm Toolbox Tidbits #2

3:15 pm Management Leadership: Staffing Challenges and Tips in a Post-**COVID World**

Harry E. Sarles, Jr., MD, MACG

Discuss staffing challenges including guidance on staff retention and satisfaction.

3:35 pm Cognitive Overload: Improving Emotional Intelligence for the Stretched and Stressed

David J. Hass, MD, FACG

Identify the difference between being stretched and being stressed and how to use emotional intelligence to address both.

3:55 pm Q & A

4:10 pm Break

SESSION 3: Partnering With Private Equity: Are You Satisfied?

4:20 pm Toolbox Tidbits #3

4:25 pm Partnering With Private Equity

Ericka L. Adler, JD, LL.M

Recognize the components of a good private equity contract and how to make sure that everyone will come out ahead.

4:45 pm Q & A

4:55 pm Break / Reception Begins

SESSION 4: COVID and Cocktails: A Toast to Survival!

5:00 pm Panel Discussion - Disruption or Distortion: Emergent Practices in GI

Praveen Suthrum, MBA, and Scott Fraser, MBA

Distill and dispel the emergent trends ahead for GI practices.

5:30 pm Course Adjourns

FACULTY

Ericka L. Adler, JD, LL.M

Shareholder, Practice Group Leader, Roetzel & Andress, Chicago, IL

Erin Smith Aebel, JD

Shareholder, Trenam Law, Tampa, FL

Scott Fraser, MBA

Founding Partner, Fraser Healthcare, Malvern, PA

David J. Hass, MD, FACG

Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine, Hamden, CT

Manoj K. Mehta, MD, FACG

Medical Director, The Endoscopy Center of the North Shore. Wilmette. IL

Arlene Morrow, CPC, CMSCS, CMM

Consultant, Seminar Leader, McVey Seminars, Tampa, FL

Kathleen A. Mueller, RN, CPC, CCS-P, QMC, QMGC

President, AskMueller Consulting, LLC, Lenzburg, IL

Vonda G. Reeves, MD, MBA, FACG

Physician, GI Associates Endoscopy Center, Flowood, MS

Harry E. Sarles, Jr., MD, MACG

Founding Partner and Medical Director for DRI, GI Alliance, Rockwall, TX

Praveen Suthrum, MBA

Cofounder and President, NextServices, Ann Arbor MI

FRIDAY COURSES

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

ASGE ENDOSCOPY COURSE:

Expanding the Scope of Fundamental and Advanced Endoscopy

Friday, October 21, 2022 | 8:00 am - 4:15 pm | Richardson Ballroom B

This program will be held in-person, livestreamed, and recorded.

ASGE will email a link to virtual participants for the livestream.

Recordings will be available after the course in GI Leap.

Course Directors: James L. Buxbaum, MD, FASGE, Peter V. Draganov, MD, FASGE, FACG, and Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FASGE, FACG

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Participate in-person or virtually from home or office. You'll still receive the world-class educational experience that is the hallmark of ASGE, including the ability to participate in real-time Q&A sessions.

Course materials will be available prior to the start of the course and upon completion, you will receive access to recordings of each presentation along with pdf files of presentations in GI Leap.

If you are looking to access CME and MOC credit, then plan your participation in this program so you can earn both of these valuable credits.

We look forward to your participation at this hybrid event.

ACCREDITATION / CME / MOC

The American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians.

ASGE designates this other activity (blended learning) for a maximum of 6.75 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits $^{\rm TM}$. Physicians should claim only the credit commensurate with the extent of their participation in the activity.





Successful completion of this CME activity, which includes participation in the evaluation component, enables the participant to earn up to 6.75 Medical

Knowledge MOC points in the American Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) program. Participants will earn MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity provider's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM MOC credit.

Upon completion of this educational activity, physicians will be able to:

- Summarize highlighted emerging tools to diagnose early neoplasia of colon, esophagus, stomach, pancreas, bile duct, and small intestine (comprehension).
- Identify cutting-edge endoscopic therapy for diseases of the GI lumen and pancreaticobiliary tree (knowledge).
- Provide examples of how to adopt stated endoscopic evidence-based diagnostic recommendations into your daily clinical gastroenterology practice (comprehension).

COURSE AGENDA

7:00 am Continental Breakfast

8:00 am Introductions by Course Directors

James L. Buxbaum, MD, FASGE, Peter V. Draganov, MD, FASGE, FACG, and Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FASGE, FACG

SESSION 1: UGI: Starting at the Source

Moderators: Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FASGE, FACG, and James L. Buxbaum. MD. FASGE

8:05 am Point Counterpoint: All Barrett's Should Be Ablated

Nicholas J. Shaheen, MD, MPH, FASGE, MACG

8:15 am Point Counterpoint: Risk Stratification and Selection Is Key

for Barrett's Ablation Sachin B. Wani, MD, FASGE

8:25 am Practice Updates: Management and Surveillance of Gastric

Metaplasia

Robert J. Huang, MD

8:45 am State of the Art Lecture: Risk Stratification and Treatment of

UGI Bleeding

Alan N. Barkun, MD, CM, MSc, FASGE, FACG

9:05 am Cases: Resection of Ampullary/Duodenal Polyps,

Esophageal Strictures

Mohammad Bilal, MD, Rabia de Latour, MD, Mohammed O. Othman, MD, FASGE

9:25 am Q & A

9:40 am Break

SESSION 2: Colon: Heart of the Matter

Moderators: Peter V. Draganov, MD, FASGE, FACG, and James L. Buxbaum, MD, FASGE

9:50 am Point Counterpoint: Cold Snare Polypectomy for Polyps

Large and Small

Charles J. Kahi, MD, MSc, FASGE, FACG

10:00 am Point Counterpoint: Selecting Polypectomy Technique

Based on Polyp Characteristics

Amit Rastogi, MD, FASGE

10:10 am Practice Updates: Quality Indicators Beyond ADR and

Interventions to Achieve Them

Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FASGE, FACG

10:30 am State of the Art Lecture: Role of Endoscopy in the

Management of Inflammatory Bowel Disease

Bo Shen, MD, FASGE, FACG

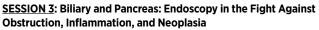
10:50 am Cases: Colonic Stenting, EMR, ESD, Endoscopic Full

Thickness Resection

Uzma D. Siddiqui, MD, FASGE, FACG, Karl K. Kwok, MD, FASGE, Ara S. Sahakian, MD

11:15 am Q & A

11:30 am Lunch With Networking



Moderators: Peter V. Draganov, MD, FASGE, FACG, and James L. Buxbaum, MD, FASGE

12:30 pm Point Counterpoint: Clear the Path: Papillary Dilation for **Bile Duct Stones**

Prabhleen Chahal, MD, FASGE, FACG

12:40 pm Point Counterpoint: Go to the Source: Cholangioscopy

for Bile Duct Stones Raj J. Shah, MD, MASGE, FACG

12:50 pm Practice Updates: Endoscopic Management of Acute

Pancreatitis

Shyam S. Varadarajulu, MD

1:10 pm State of the Art Lecture: Endohepatology: New Frontier

for the Gastroenterologist

David L. Diehl, MD, FASGE

1:30 pm Cases: Biliary Stenting for Cholangiocarcinoma,

> **Endoscopic Gastro-Jejunostomy, Endoscopic Cyst** Gastrostomy, and Necrosectomy Pancreatic Cyst

Radiofrequency Ablation

Ji Young Bang, MD, MPH, Amrita Sethi, MD, MASGE, and

V. Raman Muthusamy, MD, MAS, FASGE, FACG

1:50 pm Q & A

2:05 pm Break

SESSION 4: The Cutting Edge: New Frontiers For Endoscopy

Moderators: Peter V. Draganov, MD, FASGE, FACG, and James L. Buxbaum, MD, FASGE

2:20 pm Point Counterpoint: Malignant Gastric Outlet Obstruction

- Duodenal Stenting Is the Time-Tested Therapy

Andy Tau, MD

Point Counterpoint: Malignant Gastric Outlet 2:30 pm

Obstruction. EUS Guided Gastro-Jejunostomy Is the

Preferred Endoscopic Therapy in 2022

Mouen A. Khashab, MD, MASGE

Practice Updates: Artificial Intelligence for Everyday 2:40 pm

Practice: Indications, Applications and Beyond

Douglas K. Rex, MD, MASGE, MACG

3:00 pm State of the Art Lecture: The POEM Alphabet

Dennis J. Yang, MD, FASGE, FACG

3:20 pm Cases: Tips, Techniques, and Tricks (POEM, TIFF, STER)

Sofiya Reicher, MD, FASGE, FACG, Neil R. Sharma, MD, FACG,

and Alireza Sedarat, MD

3:40 pm Q & A

4:00 pm Final Remarks / ASGE Endoscopy Course Adjourns

FACULTY

Ji Young Bang, MD, MPH

Orlando Health Digestive Health Institute Orlando, FL

Alan N. Barkun, MD, CM, MSc, FASGE, FACG

McGill University, The Montreal General Hospital, GI Division Montréal, QC, Canada

Mohammad Bilal, MD

Minneapolis VA Medical Center / University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN

James L. Buxbaum. MD. FASGE

Keck Medicine of USC Los Angeles, CA

Prabhleen Chahal, MD, FASGE, FACG

Cleveland Clinic Foundation

Cleveland, OH

Rabia de Latour, MD

NYU Langone Health New York, NY

David L. Diehl, MD, FASGE

Geisinger Medical Center Danville, PA

Peter V. Draganov, MD, FASGE, FACG

University of Florida College of Medicine Gainesville, FL

Robert J. Huang, MD

UCLA

Los Angeles, CA

Charles J. Kahi, MD, FASGE, FACG

Indiana University Indianapolis, IN

Mouen A. Khashab. MD. MASGE

Johns Hopkins University Towson, MD

Karl K. Kwok, MD, FASGE

Kaiser Permanente Los Angeles, CA

V. Raman Muthusamy, MD, MAS, FASGE, FACG

UCLA Medical Center Program Los Angeles, CA

Mohamed O. Othman, MD, FASGE

Baylor College of Medicine Houston, TX

Amit Rastogi, MD, FASGE

University of Kansas School of Medicine Kansas City, KS

Sofiya Reicher, MD, FASGE, FACG

Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Torrance, CA

Douglas K. Rex, MD, MASGE, MACG

Indiana University School of Medicine Indianapolis, IN

Ara S. Sahakian, MD

Keck Medical Center of USC Los Angeles, CA

Amrita Sethi, MD, MASGE

Columbia Presbyterian Hospital New York, NY

Alireza Sedarat, MD

UCLA Medical Center Los Angeles, CA

Raj J. Shah, MD, MASGE, FACG

University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus Aurora CO

Nicholas J. Shaheen, MD, MPH, FASGE, MACG

University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC

Neil R. Sharma, MD, FACG

Parkview Gastroenterology Fort Wayne, IN

Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FASGE, FACG

Professor of Medicine and Gastroenterology New York University Grossman School of Medicine

New York, NY

Bo Shen, MD, FASGE, FACG

Columbia University Medical Center New York, NY

Uzma D. Siddiqui, MD, FASGE, FACG

The University of Chicago Chicago, IL

Andy Tau, MD

Austin Gastroenterology Austin, TX

Shyam S. Varadarajulu, MD

Orlando Health Digestive Health Institute Orlando, FL

Sachin B. Wani, MD, FASGE

University of Colorado Hospital Anschutz Medical Campus Aurora, CO

Dennis J. Yang, MD, FASGE, FACG

Advent Health Orlando, FL

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THIS COURSE, CONTACT ASGE

Toll free: 866-353-ASGE (2743) E-mail: education@asge.org **Tel:** 630-573-0600 Web: www.asge.org

2022 ACG ANNUAL POSTGRADUATE COURSE

Course Directors: Christina Y. Ha, MD, FACG, and Colleen R. Kelly, MD, FACG

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

The Postgraduate Course includes per day will be livestreamed to virtual participants. The remaining symposia will be recorded and posted to the Conference Platform as on-demand content after the meeting.

> In-person registrants can attend any of the simultaneous symposia sessions in Charlotte and will have access to all on-Platform after the meeting.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

With the need to remain abreast of the many new and emerging advancements in the field of gastroenterology and the patient volume increasing as the population ages, the clinical gastroenterologist is more challenged than ever to deliver the best patient care in each situation they encounter. Research across gastroenterology and hepatology areas progresses at a rapid pace. Advances in technology, diagnostic modalities, and therapeutic options have had a positive impact on the management of many GI diseases. Scientific education, based on critical foundational knowledge and clinical skills, the communication of practical methods for treatment, and the ability to integrate the newest tools in diagnosis with the latest therapeutic/treatment options, are key necessities for the GI clinician to deliver top quality patient care. This course will provide updates on a variety of gastroenterology and hepatology subjects including IBD therapy, colorectal cancer screening, functional GI disorders, esophageal disorders, GI bleeding, and liver disease. Expert faculty will deliver scientific presentations in a variety of formats. Didactic lectures, followed by interactive question and answer sessions, a choice of simultaneous sessions, and in-person Optional Learning Luncheons (separate purchase required) on the latest topics in GI and liver clinical care will be offered.

The program is designed primarily for clinicians in GI/hepatology, as well as physician assistants, nurse practitioners, and other advanced practice providers interested in a scientifically sound approach to the management of GI and liver illnesses.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2022 | 7:50 AM - 5:15 PM | EXHIBIT HALL C

7:00 am Registration Open **♀** Level 1 Concourse

7:50 am Introduction by Course Directors

SESSION 1A: Colorectal Cancer: Best Practices for Early Recognition and Surveillance Moderator: Folasade P. May, MD, PhD, MPhil

8:00 am Screening for CRC: Who, What, When, Where and Why?

Folasade P. May, MD, PhD, MPhil

Summarize the latest guidelines and best practices for colorectal cancer screening based on individual risk factors. Provide recommendations regarding how to improve community CRC screening rates.

8:20 am A Primer on Polyps: Identification, Description, and Resection

Tonya R. Kaltenbach, MD, MS, FACG

Discuss the features that differentiate adenomas, hyperplastic lesions, serrated polyps, and lateral spreading tumors. Discuss the role of enhanced imaging modalities and best practices for endoscopic resection.

8:40 am What Happens Next? Post-Polypectomy Surveillance Recommendations

Samir Gupta, MD

Explain the recommendations for surveillance and screening intervals in individuals found to have polyps during colonoscopy based on the number, size, and histology of polyps removed.

9:00 am Quality Indicators in Colonoscopy: It's All in the Details

Douglas K. Rex, MD, MACG

Define the markers of a high-quality colonoscopy including prep quality and withdrawal time. Explain the importance of rating the quality of bowel preparation during colonoscopy and determining interval colonoscopy for patients with inadequate bowel preparation.

9:20 am Panel Q&A

9:40 am Break

10:00 am The David Sun Lecture - The Two Most Important Days: Reflections on Lasting **Happiness and Living With Purpose**

Sanjiv Chopra, MD

Introduced by: Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG, ACG President

SESSION 1B: Hot Off the Presses: The Latest Liver Updates for Practicing Clinicians Moderator: Jasmohan S. Bajaj, MD, MSc, FACG

10:30 am Acute-on-Chronic Liver Failure: Updates From the 2022 ACG Guidelines

Jasmohan S. Bajaj, MD, MSc, FACG

Summarize the latest recommendations for evaluation and management of patients who present with acute and severe hepatic derangements in the setting of underlying liver disease or cirrhosis.

10:50 am More and Younger Patients: Trends in Alcohol-Associated Liver Disease and Most **Effective Treatments**

Vijay H. Shah, MD, FACG

Explain the role of the gastroenterologist in the diagnosis and multidisciplinary management of alcohol use disorder and alcohol-associated liver disease. Summarize the latest treatment options for ALD.

SATURDAY & SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22-23, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

MERGING THE EVIDENCE AND THE ART: THE LATEST CLINICAL PRACTICE UPDATES IN GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY

11:10 am The Rapidly Growing Epidemic of Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease: What Should We Do?

A. Sidney Barritt, IV, MD, MSCR, FACG

Highlight the risk factors and the evidence-based management of nonalcoholic liver disease. Describe the indications and limitations of non-invasive testing and liver biopsy in patients with NAFLD.

11:30 am Does This Patient Need a Liver Biopsy? Utilizing Noninvasive Markers of Fibrosis and When to Pull the Trigger to Get Tissue

Ayse Aytaman, MD, FACG

Describe indications and limitations of noninvasive testing and indications for obtaining a liver biopsy in patients with abnormal liver function tests.

11:50 am Panel Q&A

12:10 pm Break for Learning Luncheons

SATURDAY OPTIONAL LEARNING LUNCHEONS | 12:20 PM - 1:35 PM

12:20 pm Optional Learning Luncheons - Choose from 12

(Separate registration required. Visit Registration Desk on Level 1.)*

1. What Every Clinician Needs to Know About the Microbiome: **Composition, Function and Emerging Live Microbiome Therapeutics** Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG

Become familiar with common terminology, methodologies used to examine the gut microbiome, composition of function of the gut microbiome and ways microbiome data are communicated in the scientific literature. Discuss the spectrum of products in the pipeline for treatment of recurrent C. difficile and other indications and consider how their approval is likely to change the landscape around FMT.

2. Master Class: Complex and Challenging Polyps

Douglas K. Rex, MD, MACG

Learn expert tips and techniques for endoscopic resection of polyps that are large, flat, difficult to visualize, or otherwise challenging.

3. Preventing the "Inadequate Bowel Prep" Dilemma: Best Practices and Patient Guidance to Yield a High-Quality Exam

Audrey H. Calderwood, MD, MS, FACG

Explain the definition of inadequate bowel preparation and the appropriate interval to repeat colonoscopy procedure in the event of an inadequate bowel preparation.

4. H. pylori: Rise of the Resistance - Initial and Rescue Regimens

Colin W. Howden, MD, FACG

Identify who and how to test for *H. pylori*, chose best first-line regimens, and discuss the role of antibiotic resistance testing.

5. Esophageal Physiologic Testing: When to Order it and How to Interpret the Findings

C. Prakash Gyawali, MD, MRCP, FACG

Describe the role of performing a reflux monitoring study while on versus off treatment with proton pump inhibitors. Summarize the indications for esophageal manometry and describe classic manometric findings of esophageal disorders such as achalasia.

6. How I Do It: A Practical Approach to the Diagnosis and Management of **Functional Dyspepsia**

Linda Ahn B. Nguyen, MD, FACG

Understand normal gastric function and recognize the role of both altered motility and altered sensation in patients presenting with functional dyspepsia and describe management strategies that target these differing mechanisms.

7. Gas and Bloating: Controlling Emissions

Gregory S. Sayuk, MD, MPH

Identify an organized approach to the evaluation of symptoms of gas, bloating, and belching, and utilize best empiric therapies.

8. Quality Indicators in Upper GI Endoscopy

Sachin B. Wani, MD

Explain the accepted indications for upper endoscopy and the quality indicators for endoscopy including structural measures, process measures, and outcome measures.

9. Updates in the Management of Hepatocellular Carcinoma

Patricia D. Jones, MD, MSCR

Highlight the risk factors, surveillance and management strategies for hepatocellular carcinoma including patient criteria for liver transplantation.

10. Optimizing Nutrition in Liver Disease

Craig J. McClain, MD, FACG

Highlight the impact of malnutrition and deficiencies in chronic liver disease and strategies to optimize nutritional status to improve patient outcomes.

11. Updates in Caring for Pregnant Women With Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Case-Based Approach

Baharak Moshiree, MD, FACG

Highlight the key strategies for monitoring and treating irritable bowel syndrome in women throughout pregnancy and post-partum.

12. Cases From an IBD Center: Managing IBD Patients Beyond Luminal Inflammation

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

Discuss some of the daily challenges and frustrations encountered in caring for patients with inflammatory bowel disease including mental health issues, compliance, communications, managing expectations and medication coverage.

1:35 pm Break

SIMULTANEOUS SYMPOSIA | 1:45 pm - 3:00 pm

SYMPOSIUM A: Chronic Diarrhea: Can't Stop, Won't Stop -**Best Practices for Diagnosis and Management**

Moderator: Colleen R. Kelly, MD, FACG

♀ Richardson Ballroom

1:45 pm Microscopic Colitis: Triggers, Treatments, and **Tricks of the Trade**

Darrell S. Pardi, MD. MS. FACG

Summarize the clinical presentation, risk factors, and management of microscopic colitis. Provide strategies to access treatment options for more refractory cases of microscopic colitis.

2:05 pm Challenging Cases in C. difficile

Colleen R. Kelly, MD, FACG

Explain how to diagnose C. difficile using multi-step testing, recognize symptomatic colonization, and identify how to manage severe/fulminant or complex cases.

2:25 pm The Evolving Case: Stepwise Approach to Chronic Diarrhea Carl V. Crawford, Jr., MD

Develop a rational approach for the evaluation of patients with chronic diarrhea and describe indications for expanded testing to rule out more elusive or rarer etiologies.

2:45 pm Panel Q & A

SATURDAY & SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22-23, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

SYMPOSIUM B: The Rapidly Growing Epidemic: Obesity Practice Guidance

Moderator: Reem Z. Sharaiha, MD, MSc

♀ Exhibit Hall C1

1:45 pm Obesity Treatment: Role of the Clinical Gastroenterologist

Octavia Pickett-Blakely, MD, MHS

Summarize non-surgical approaches to managing obesity including diet and pharmacological options. Review the pre-procedure or pre-operative assessments for bariatric patients prior to surgery or endoscopic treatments.

2:05 pm Bariatric Endoscopy

Reem Z. Sharaiha, MD, MSc

Summarize the endoscopic bariatric procedures currently available and those on the horizon. Discuss the appropriate candidates for bariatric endoscopic versus surgical procedures.

2:25 pm Managing Postoperative Complications of Bariatric Surgery

Pichamol Jirapinyo, MD, MPH

Recognize the anatomy of bariatric surgery, identifying, and treating complications including nutritional deficiencies, marginal ulceration, and endoscopic management of surgical complications.

2:45 pm Panel Q & A

SYMPOSIUM C: Starting at the Top: Esophageal Disorders Made Easy

Moderator: Nicholas J. Shaheen, MD, MPH, MACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

1:45 pm Leading Off With Barrett's: Update on the New ACG Treatment Guidelines

Nicholas J. Shaheen, MD, MPH, MACG

Recognize risk factors for GERD that need to be considered when deciding whether a patient should be screened for Barrett's esophagus. Review the management of non-dysplastic BE including surveillance intervals.

2:05 pm Bird Beaks, Botox, and POEMs: Diagnosis and Management of Achalasia

John E. Pandolfino, MD, MSCI, FACG

Identify the 3 subtypes of achalasia and summarize the comparative effectiveness of botulinum toxin injection, pneumatic dilation, Heller myotomy, and POEM for the treatment of achalasia.

2:25 pm Sorting Out GERD, NERD, and Non-Cardiac Chest Pain

Rena H. Yadlapati, MD, MSHS, FACG

Formulate a plan for the evaluation of patients with GERD symptoms that do not respond to treatment with lifestyle management or PPIs, including the role of endoscopy, reflux monitoring studies, impedance, and motility testing.

2:45 pm Panel Q & A

3:00 pm Break

SESSION 1C: Addressing the Challenges of Pancreaticobiliary Diseases

Moderator: Uzma D. Siddiqui, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C

3:35 pm Endoscopic Management of Acute and Chronic Pancreatitis

Uzma D. Siddiqui, MD, FACG

Appraise EUS-guided pain management in the setting of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer, its safety and efficacy. Discuss the indications and pitfalls of EUS-guided drainage of pancreatic fluid collections.

3:55 pm An Updated Approach to Pancreatic and Biliary Strictures

B. Joseph Elmunzer, MD, MSc

Summarize the differential diagnosis of pancreatic and biliary strictures and appraise the utility of cross-sectional imaging, cholangioscopy, optical advances and endomicroscopy for indeterminate biliary and pancreatic strictures. Describe the management strategies of biliary and pancreatic strictures.

4:15 pm Complications of ERCP: How to Identify and Address Them

Martin L. Freeman, MD, MACG

Summarize the complications of ERCP including early recognition, diagnosis, and management strategies.

4:35 pm Panel Q&A

4:55 pm Take-Home Pearls: What Did We Learn Today?

Christina Y. Ha, MD, FACG, and Colleen R. Kelly, MD, FACG Review important and practical take-home messages from today's talks.

5:15 pm Adjourn for the day

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2022 7:50 AM - 5:15 PM | EXHIBIT HALL C

7:00 am Registration Open

♀ Level 1 Concourse

7:50 am Introduction by Course Directors

SESSION 2A: GI Bleeding: Diagnosis, Management, Prevention

Moderator: Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG

8:00 am Management of Anticoagulants and Antiplatelets During Acute GI Bleeding

Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG

Recognize low-risk versus high-risk patients and endoscopic procedures and properly manage antithrombotic and antiplatelet agents.

8:20 am Upper GI Bleeding

Loren A. Laine, MD, FACG

Discuss the initial assessment and risk stratification of patients with UGI bleeding. Define the role of medical therapy and endoscopic modalities to treat UGI bleeding. Discuss the role of repeat endoscopy for patients with evidence of recurrent UGI bleeding.

8:40 am Acute Lower GI Bleeding

Lisa L. Strate, MD, MPH, FACG

Define the role of endoscopy, surgery, and interventional radiology in the management of lower GI bleeding.

9:00 am Disorders of the Hepatic and Mesenteric Circulation

Patrick S. Kamath, MD

Summarize the presentation and management of vascular disorders of the portal and mesenteric circulation.

9:20 am Panel Q&A

9:40 am Break

SESSION 2B: Maximizing the Yield of the IBD Toolbox

Moderator: Christina Y. Ha, MD, FACG

10:00 am What's the Goal? Determining the Goals of Care Using Treat-to-Target and Shared Decision-Making Approaches

Millie D. Long, MD, MPH, FACG

Describe how to apply a "treat-to-target" strategy from selection to monitoring to optimization for an individual patient to improve outcomes.

10:20 am What Are We Looking At? Endoscopic Features of IBD

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

Explain the endoscopic features of IBD disease activity, postsurgical anatomy including ileocolonic anastomoses and ileal pouches. Describe the features that should be included in a quality IBD endoscopy report.

SATURDAY & SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22-23, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

10:40 am How Does It Work? Describing the Mechanisms and Risks of Treatments to Patients

Christina Y. Ha, MD, FACG

Summarize the mechanisms of action, adverse effects and monitoring strategies of the biologics and small molecules in patient-friendly language.

11:00 am Why Choose Surgery? Counseling Patients About the Indications and Role of Surgery in IBD

Benjamin L. Cohen, MD, MAS

Identify both patient and disease related factors that should be considered to determine the appropriate time to send a patient to surgery and post-operative surveillance.

11:20 am What Else Do We Need to Do? Health Care Maintenance for IBD Patients

Freddy Caldera, DO, MS, FACG

Explain appropriate recommendations and timing for vaccinations, cancer screenings, osteoporosis assessments, and psychosocial care.

11:40 am Panel Q&A

12:00 pm Break for Learning Luncheons

SUNDAY OPTIONAL LEARNING LUNCHEONS | 12:20-1:35 pm

12:20 pm Optional Learning Luncheons - Choose from 12

(Separate registration required. Visit Registration Desk on Level 1.)*

13. Food Allergies vs Sensitivities and Their Role in the GI Tract: Fact or Fiction?

Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG

Identify the latest evidence-based dietary advice for patients with functional GI diseases.

14. To Capsule or Not to Capsule, What's the Indication?

Shirley C. Paski, MD

Highlight the clinical scenarios where capsule endoscopy is important for clinical decision making.

15. Pancreatic Cancer: Screening, Surveillance, and Treatment

Aimee L. Lucas, MD, FACG

Appraise the need for pancreatic cancer screening in high-risk populations and local treatments for pancreaticobiliary malignancy.

16. Drug-Induced Liver Injury: Early Identification and Treatment Haripriya Maddur, MD

Summarize the clinical presentation, potential causes, and management of drug-induced liver injury and when to refer for specialized care.

17. Portal Hypertension Management 101: Best Practices Based on Evidence and Experience

Patrick S. Kamath, MD

Describe surveillance, diagnosis, and management strategies for hepatic encephalopathy, varices, and ascites due to cirrhosis/portal hypertension.

18. Complications of Endoscopic Therapies: See Something, Do Something Uzma D. Siddiqui, MD, FACG

Highlight the key features for early recognition and management of complications of endoscopy therapies including EMR, ESD, POEM, and dilation.

19. Middle of the Night Emergencies: Things You Need to Get Out of Bed For vs What Can Wait Until Morning

David A. Greenwald, MD, FACG

Discuss how to approach and triage GI emergencies such as bleeding, food impactions, foreign bodies, and cholangitis. Consider effective communications over emergency cases and how after-hours care can be optimized.

20. Breath Testing: A Clinician's Primer

William D. Chey, MD, FACG

Understand the types of breath testing available, both office and home based, and the utility of breath testing in clinical practice for diagnosis of lactose malabsorption, SIBO, and sucrase isomaltase deficiencies.

21. Making Peace With the Pelvic Floor

Adil E. Bharucha, MBBS, MD

Identify patients with pelvic floor dysfunction and develop a treatment plan

22. The Reflux Conundrum: The Various Presentations and Mimickers of GERD

Rena H. Yadlapati, MD, MSHS, FACG

Outline the evidence-based approach to diagnosing and management of reflux including atypical presentations and non-acid related esophageal symptoms.

23. Beyond Antibiotics: Evidence-Based and "Outside the Box" Approaches to Management of Ileal Pouch Disorders

Edward L. Barnes, MD, MPH

Describe a systematic approach to the diagnosis of pouch-related complications and their management.

24. Updates in Dysplasia Surveillance in IBD

Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG

Provide an overview of the latest clinical practice updates for dysplasia surveillance in IBD including utilization of advanced imaging modalities such as narrow-band imaging and chromoendoscopy.

1:35 pm Break

SIMULTANEOUS SYMPOSIA | 1:45 pm - 3:00 pm

™ <u>SYMPOSIUM</u> D: Lumps and Bumps in the GI Tract: Updates From New Guidelines

Moderator: Carol A. Burke, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

1:45 pm Non-polypoid and Submucosal Masses in the GI Tract

Vanessa M. Shami, MD, FACG

Highlight the endoscopic and ultrasonographic features of submucosal masses of the GI tract. Summarize the management and surveillance strategies for the various types of submucosal lesions.

2:05 pm GI Polyposis Syndromes

Carol A. Burke, MD, FACG

Summarize the recommendations for screening and surveillance of patients with genetic colorectal cancer syndromes.

2:25 pm Gastric Premalignant Conditions

Douglas R. Morgan, MD, MPH, FACG

Recognize the implications of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach and risk of progression to high-grade dysplasia and cancer. Highlight the risk factors for gastric cancer and surveillance strategies.

2:45 pm Panel Q & A

SYMPOSIUM E: Small Bowel Disorders: More Than Just the Gluten

Moderator: Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C1

1:45 pm Celiac Disease Update

Carol E. Semrad, MD, FACG

Describe the differential diagnosis, testing, surveillance, and management of celiac disease including refractory celiac disease.

2:05 pm Enteric Infections and Food-borne Illnesses

Mark S. Riddle, MD, DrPH, FISTM

Learn the epidemiology, evaluation, and management of gastroenteritis including both common and rarer pathogens to be aware of.

2:25 pm Celiac Mimics and Autoimmune Enteropathies

Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG

Appreciate the non-celiac causes of villous blunting as well as evaluation and management of autoimmune enteropathy.

2:45 pm Panel Q & A

Saturday & Sunday, October 22-23, 2022 | ② All times are eastern

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

SYMPOSIUM F: Gastrointestinal Complications of Oncology Treatments and Palliative Care Options

Moderator: Jennifer C. Lai, MD, MBA

♀ Richardson Ballroom

1:45 pm Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor Colitis and Other GI-Related **Adverse Events**

David M. Faleck, MD

Describe the mechanisms, presentation, and management of gastrointestinal complications of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapies.

2:05 pm Palliative Care in End-Stage Liver Disease

Jennifer C. Lai, MD, MBA

Provide recommendations and insights for gastroenterologists on palliative care strategies for end-stage liver disease.

2:25 pm Endoscopic Options for Malignant Luminal Obstruction and Bleeding

Amrita Sethi, MD

Understand the role of palliative stenting and venting G-tubes in malignant obstruction, nausea, and vomiting. Describe options for management of malignant GI bleeding including vascular interventional and endoscopic therapies.

2:45 pm Panel Q & A

3:00 pm Break

SESSION 2C: What's New in Functional GI Disorders?

Moderator: Linda Anh B. Nguyen, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C

3:35 pm The Lowdown on the Slowdown: Gastroparesis Updates

Linda Anh B. Nguyen, MD, FACG

Describe the clinical presentation, diagnosis, and latest evidencebased management of gastroparesis.

3:55 pm Moving Ahead: Best Practices for Addressing Constipation

William D. Chey, MD, FACG

Appraise the quality of evidence behind currently available pharmacotherapy for chronic idiopathic constipation (CIC) and irritable bowel syndrome with constipation (IBS-C).

4:15 pm Finishing Strong: Management of Benign Anorectal Disorders

Adil E. Bharucha, MBBS, MD

Evaluate the role of pelvic floor dysfunction in chronic constipation, irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) and fecal continence. Summarize the indications and classic findings for anorectal manometry.

4:35 pm Panel Q&A

4:55 pm Take-Home Pearls: What Did We Learn Today?

Christina Y. Ha, MD, FACG, and Colleen R. Kelly, MD, FACG Review important and practical take-home messages from todav's talks.

5:15 pm Postgraduate Course Adjourns

5:00 pm - 7:00 pm **Scientific Poster Session A**

Scientific Poster Session A - Authors Present / 5:30 pm - 6:30 pm

Poster Rounds With the Experts

♀ Crown Ballroom

• *Separate Purchase Required for Postgraduate Course Optional Learning Luncheon Bonus Sessions: You must register for the Postgraduate Course to purchase this package. In-person attendees purchasing the package will be able to select and attend a Saturday and a Sunday session during the registration process. Registration includes access to the faculty presentation slides and pre-recorded narrations for ALL 24 Bonus Luncheon Sessions. These recorded sessions will be available on the ACG 2022 Conference Platform until March 31, 2023. Bonus Luncheon Sessions will not be livestreamed.

ACCREDITATION / CME / MOC

The American College of Gastroenterology is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to provide continuing medical education for physicians.

The American College of Gastroenterology designates this other activity (blended learning) for a maximum of 36.75 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™. Physicians should claim only the credit commensurate with the extent of their participation in the activity.

AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ are awarded as follows: 18.75 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ for the Postgraduate Course, and 18 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ for the Postgraduate Course Optional Learning Luncheon Bonus Sessions (Bonus Luncheon Session must be purchased separately).



Self-Assessm

ANSWERS



Self-Assessment Test

EXAMINATION

Successful completion of this CME activity, which includes participation in the evaluation component, enables the participant to earn up to 36.75

MOC points in the American Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) and the American Board of Pediatrics' (ABP) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) programs. Participants will earn MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity provider's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM and ABP MOC credit.

YOUR POSTGRADUATE COURSE REGISTRATION INCLUDES THE 2022 SELF-ASSESSMENT TEST!

All PG Course registrants (virtual and in-person) will receive access to the ONLINE version of the test. Registrants who attend in-person in Charlotte will also receive a PRINTED copy of the test when collecting meeting materials on-site.

THE 2022 EDITION INCLUDES:

- ✓ 300 questions
- ✓ Correct answers, detailed explanations, and a bibliography (with links to PubMed)
- ✓ The ability to track scores overall and by category
- ✓ 35 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits[™] and ABIM MOC points upon successful completion



Members: \$99 Non-members: \$150

Faculty

Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

Executive Vice Chair, Department of Internal Medicine; Associate Chief Medical Officer, UC Health and Cincinnati Children's Hospital, University of Cincinnati, Dublin, OH

Ayse Aytaman, MD, FACG

Chief of Gastroenterology/Hepatology, VA NY Harbor Healthcare System Brooklyn, Brooklyn, NY

Jasmohan S. Bajaj, MD, MSc, FACG

Professor, Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond, VA

Edward L. Barnes, MD, MPH

Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC

A. Sidney Barritt, IV, MD, MSCR, FACG

Professor, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Adil E. Bharucha, MBBS, MD

Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Carol A. Burke, MD, FACG

Director, Center for Colon Polyp and Cancer Prevention; Vice Chair, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

Freddy Caldera, DO, MS, FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Medicine & Public Health Department of Medicine/Division of Gastroenterology, Middleton, WI

Audrev H. Calderwood, MD, MS, FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Lebanon, NH

Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG

Dan and Lillie Sterling Professor of Medicine; Chief, Division of Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Houston, TX

William D. Chey, MD, FACG

Timothy T. Nostrant Collegiate Professor of Gastroenterology; Director, GI Physiology Laboratory; Medical Director, Michigan Bowel Control Program; Director, Digestive Disorders Nutrition and Behavioral Health Program, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

Sanjiv Chopra, MD

Professor of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA

Benjamin L. Cohen, MD, MAS

Co-Section Head and Clinical Director for Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH

Carl V. Crawford, Jr., MD

Assistant Attending Physician, New York-Presbyterian Hospital, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, NY B. Joseph Elmunzer, MD, MSc

Professor of Medicine, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC

David M. Faleck, MD

Assistant Attending, Director of Inflammatory and Immune-Related Bowel Diseases, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY

Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG

Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine/Attending Gastroenterologist, Yale University, School of Medicine/PACT Gastroenterology Center, Hamden, CT

Martin L. Freeman, MD, MACG

Professor of Medicine and Pediatrics, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

David A. Greenwald, MD. FACG

Director of Clinical Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, NY

Samir Gupta, MD

Professor of Medicine, UC San Diego, La Jolla, CA

C. Prakash Gyawali, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, MO

Christina Y. Ha, MD, FACG

Associate Professor, Mayo Clinic Scottsdale, Scottsdale, AZ

Colin W. Howden, MD, FACG

Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Lake Forest, IL

Pichamol Jirapinyo, MD, MPH

Director of Bariatric Endoscopy Fellowship, Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA

Patricia D. Jones, MD, MSCR

Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, Miami, FL

Tonya R. Kaltenbach, MD, MS, FACG

Professor, University of California-San Francisco; San Francisco Veterans Affairs Medical Center, San Francisco, CA

Patrick S. Kamath, MD

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic College of Medicine and Science, Rochester, MN

Colleen R. Kelly, MD, FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine, Warren Alpert Medical School of Brown University, East Providence, RI

Jennifer C. Lai. MD. MBA

Associate Professor of Medicine/ Director of Hepatology Clinical Research, University of California, San Francisco, San Francisco, CA

Loren A. Laine, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine; Chief, Section of Digestive Diseases, Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, CT

Millie D. Long, MD, MPH, FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Aimee L. Lucas, MD, MS, FACG

Associate Professor, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY

Haripriya Maddur, MD

Medical Director of Liver Transplantation, Transplant Hepatologist, HCA West Florida Largo Medical Center, Largo, FL

Folasade P. May, MD, PhD, MPhil

Assistant Professor of Medicine, UCLA Health/Veterans Affairs, Culver City,

Craig J. McClain, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, KY

Douglas R. Morgan, MD, MPH, FACG

Director, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, School of Medicine, Birmingham, AL

Baharak Moshiree, MD, MSc, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Atrium Health, Charlotte, NC

Linda Anh B. Nguyen, MD, FACG

Clinical Professor, Stanford University School of Medicine, Redwood City, CA

Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine and Chair, Department of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

John E. Pandolfino, MD, MSCI, FACG

Professor of Medicine; Chief, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, IL

Darrell S. Pardi, MD, MS, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Chair, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Shirley C. Paski, MD

Director, Small Bowel Diseases and Nutrition, Cedars Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

Octavia Pickett-Blakely, MD, MHS

Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Douglas K. Rex, MD, MACG

Distinguished Professor of Medicine Emeritus, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN

Mark S. Riddle, MD, DrPH, FISTM

Associate Dean of Clinical Research, University of Nevada, Reno - School of Medicine, Verdi, NV

Gregory S. Sayuk, MD, MPH

Associate Professor of Medicine and Psychiatry, Associate Director, Fellowship Training Program, Washington University School of Medicine and John Cochran Veterans Affairs Medical Center, St. Louis, MO

Carol E. Semrad. MD. FACG

Professor of Medicine, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL

Amrita Sethi. MD

Director, Interventional Endoscopy, Columbia University Medical Center-NYP New York NY

Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG

Clinical Professor of Medicine, Alpert Medical School of Brown University; Chief of Gastroenterology, The Miriam Hospital, Gastroenterology Associates, Inc., Providence, RI

Vijay H. Shah, MD, FACG

Carol M. Gatton Professor of Medicine. Physiology, and Cancer Cell Biology; Chairman, Department of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, GI Research Unit, Rochester, MN

Nicholas J. Shaheen, MD, MPH, MACG

Professor of Medicine; Chief, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. NC.

Vanessa M. Shami, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Director of Interventional Endoscopy, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA

Reem Z. Sharaiha, MD, MSc

Associate Professor of Medicine, Director of Therapeutic Endoscopy. Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, NY

Uzma D. Siddiqui, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Associate Director, Center for Endoscopic Research and Therapeutics; Director, Endoscopic Ultrasound and Advanced Endoscopy Training, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL

Lisa L. Strate, MD, MPH, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Section Chief of Gastroenterology, Harborview Medical Center, Harborview Medical Center, Seattle, WA

Sachin B. Wani, MD

Professor of Medicine, University of Colorado, Anschutz Medical Center, Aurora, CO

Rena H. Yadlapati, MD, MSHS, FACG

Associate Professor, University of California San Diego, San Diego, CA

2022 ANNUAL The Annual Scientific Meeting is FREE for ACG members! SCIENTIFIC MEETING

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

◆ The Annual Scientific Meeting includes simultaneous sessions. Only select simultaneous sessions will livestream to virtual participants. The remaining sessions will be recorded and posted to the Conference Platform as ondemand content after the meeting.

In-person registrants can attend any of the simultaneous sessions in Charlotte, and will have access to all on-demand sessions through the Conference Platform after the meeting.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Gain insight from the experts, learn practical take-home points, and network with your colleagues when you attend the ACG Annual Scientific Meeting. Throughout the Scientific Meeting, faculty will present the latest in GI and hepatology, and how to incorporate findings into patient care. Hear about the latest clinical research during the free papers/ oral presentation plenary sessions. In addition, there will be several featured lectures by world-renowned experts that delve into deeper discussion on a specific topic.

Twelve scientific symposia and over 65 oral abstract presentations will allow attendees to hear lecture presentations from experts and to participate in interactive question and answer sessions with the faculty.

In addition, 24 bonus sessions (formerly the breakfast sessions) will be offered as a separate registration option.

Finally, ACG's 10th Annual Endoscopy Video Forum will feature the best video presentations submitted from colleagues from across the U.S. and around the world.

The Annual Scientific Meeting program is designed primarily for physicians in gastroenterology and hepatology, as well as physician assistants, nurse practitioners, and other advanced practice healthcare professionals interested in the latest information on state-of-the-art treatment of these illnesses.

♦ MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2022 | 7:50 AM - 6:30 PM | EXHIBIT HALL C2

6:30 am - 5:00 pm Registration Open

♀ Level 1 Concourse

7:00 am - 7:45 am "Meet the Experts" Breakfast Sessions

(Annual Meeting Bonus Sessions A-E. See page 42 for more information, and for details

about purchasing access to all 24 Annual Meeting Bonus Sessions.)

7:45 am - 9:30 am Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Center - Trainee-Only Sessions

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

7:50 am - 6:30 pm Annual Scientific Meeting

7:50 am – 8:00 am Opening Remarks

Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG, ACG President

8:00 am - 9:00 am

PRESIDENTIAL PLENARY SESSION 1

Moderators: Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG, and Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG

1. (S712). Benefits of High versus Low Dose Upadacitinib as Maintenance Treatment in Ulcerative Colitis Patients Who Were Responders to 8-week Induction With Upadacitinib: Results From the U-ACHIEVE Phase 3 Maintenance Trial

★ Outstanding Research Award in the IBD Category

Brian G. Feagan, MD¹, Gareth Parkes, DO², Pascal Juillerat, MD³, Krisztina Gecse, MD⁴, Xuan Yao, PhD⁵, Wen Zhou, MD, PhD⁶, Huiwen Deng, PharmDˀ, Dapo Ilo, MBBS, MRCS, MSc⁵, Yuri Sanchez-Gonzalez, PhD⁵, Peter D. Higgins, MD, PhD, MSc˚; ¹Alimentiv, Inc., Western University, London, ON, Canada, ²Barts Health NHS Trust and London School of Medicine and Dentistry, London, England, United Kingdom, ³Inselspital Bern and Bern University, Bern, Switzerland, ⁴Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands, ⁵AbbVie, Inc., North Chicago, IL, ⁶AbbVie Inc., North Chicago, IL, ⁶AbbVie, Inc. and University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, ⁶University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

2. (S1169). Comparison of Baveno VI Criteria, Expanded Baveno VI Criteria, Chess Alarm Score and Other Noninvasive Scores for Predicting Esophageal Varices and Varices Needing Treatment

★ ACG Auxiliary Award (Trainee)

Nimy John, MD, Yash Shah, MD, Cody J. Timmermann, MD, Fares Mashal, MD, Matthew G. Deneke, MD, Mary Rude, MD, Ragesh B. Thandassery, MD, DM; University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, Little Rock, AR

3. (S514). Virtual Reality Improves Symptoms of Functional Dyspepsia: Results of a Randomized, Controlled, Double-Blind Pilot Study

★ ACG Governors Award for Excellence in Clinical Research

<u>David Cangemi</u>¹, Marilia Montenegro, MD¹, Brennan Spiegel, MD², Brian E. Lacy, MD, PhD, FACG¹; ¹Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL, ²Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

4. (S1). Results of First Round of Enrollment from the Screening for Pancreatic Cancer in High-Risk Individuals (Pancreas Scan Study): A Prospective Multi-Center Study

★ Outstanding Research Award in the Biliary/Pancreas Category (Trainee)

Ishani Shah, MD¹, <u>Andy Silva-Santisteban, MD¹</u>, Katharine A. Germansky, MD¹, Rishi Pawa, MBBS², Vladimir Kushnir, MD³, Arvind Trindade, MD⁴, Jiannis Anastasiou, MD⁵, Kara L. Raphael, MD⁶, Girish Mishra, MD², Sumant Inamdar, MD⁵, Benjamin Tharian, MD⁵, Mandeep S. Sawhney, MD¹; 'Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, ²Atrium Health Wake Forest Baptist, Winston-Salem, NC, ³Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO, ⁴Zucker School of Medicine at Hofstra/Northwell, Long-Island Jewish Hospital, Great Neck, NY, ⁵University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, Little Rock, AR, ⁶Zucker School of Medicine at Hofstra/Northwell, North Shore University Hospital, Great Neck, NY

5. (S1066). High 1-Year Survival Rate of Unresectable Pancreatic Cancer Size Smaller Than 4 cm in Diameter Treated With Concurrent EUS-RFA: An Average Treatment Effect on the Treated Weighted Survival Analysis

★ International Award

Pradermchai Kongkam¹, Kittithat Tantitanawat, MD², <u>Chawin Lopimpisuth, MD</u>², Kesinee Tiankanon, MD², Thanawat Luangsukrerk, MD², Phonthep Angsuwatcharakon, MD, MSc³, Wiriyaporn Ridtitid, MD², Rungsun Rerknimitr, MD², Pinit Kullavanijaya, MD²; ¹Chulalongkorn University, Suanluang, Chanthaburi, Thailand, ²King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Krung Thep, Thailand, ³Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Krung Thep, Thailand

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 O ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

🔼 9:00 am - 9:30 am **President's Address** Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG, ACG President Introduced by: Daniel J. Pambianco, MD, FACG, ACG President-Elect 9:30 am - 10:30 am PRESIDENTIAL PLENARY SESSION 2 Moderators: Daniel J. Pambianco, MD, FACG, and Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG

6. (\$646). Endoscopic vs Conservative Treatment for Bleeding Peptic Ulcer With Adherent Clot: A Comprehensive Systematic Review and Meta-**Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials**

Azizullah Beran, MD¹, Yasir Al-Abboodi, MD¹, Sami Ghazaleh, MD¹, Wasef Sayeh, MD¹, Mouhand F. Mohamed, MD, MSc², Khaled Elfert, MD, MRCP³, Rami Musallam, MD⁴, Anas Alsughayer, MD⁵, David Farrow, MD¹, Syed Hamaad Rahman, DO⁶, Mohammad Al-Haddad, MD, MSc⁷; ¹University of Toledo, Toledo, OH, ²Warren Alpert Medical School of Brown University, Providence, RI, ³SBH Health System, New York, NY, ⁴St. Vincent Charity Medical Center, Cleveland, OH, ⁵University of Toledo Medical Center, Toledo, OH, ⁶Methodist Dallas Medical Center, Dallas, TX, ⁷Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN

7. (S587). High Quality Index Colonoscopies Decrease the Risk for Advanced Outcomes at 10-Year Follow-Up Colonoscopy in Low-Risk Patients With No Index Adenomas or Serrated Polyps

★ Outstanding Research Award in the General Endoscopy Category <u>Joseph C. Anderson, MD¹</u>, William Hisey, MSc¹, Todd Mackenzie, PhD¹, Christina Robinson, MS², Lynn F. Butterly, MD³; ¹Dartmouth, Hanover, NH, ²Dartmouth Hitchcock, Lebanon, NH, ³Dartmouth Hitchcock, Hanover, NH

8. (S244). An Appraisal of the Referral, Uptake and Outcomes of Genetic Counseling and Testing in Patients With Young Onset Colorectal Cancer Hareem Syed, MD¹, Joshua Sommovilla, MD², Sarah McGee, MS¹, Brandie Heald, MS³, Carole Macaron, MD², Carol A. Burke, MD, FACG¹, David Liska, MD¹; ¹Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH, ²Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH, 3Invitae, Cleveland, OH

9. (S1585). Combining Surgical Pyloroplasty and Gastric Electrical Stimulation in Gastroparetic Patients Is Superior to Pyloroplasty Alone: A Randomized Double Blind Placebo Control Trial

★ Outstanding Research Award in the Stomach Category <u>Irene Sarosiek, MD¹</u>, Ryan Torelli, ², Mohammad Bashashati, MD¹, Jesus Diaz, MD¹, Oswaldo Padilla, MD¹, Bright Tamis, MD¹, Sherif E, Elhanafi, MD¹, Brian Davis, MD¹, Richard W. McCallum, MD¹; ¹Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, El Paso, TX, ²Paul L. Foster School of Medicine, El Paso, TX

10. (\$386). An Objective Spatialomics Test Standardizes Management **Decisions With Potential to Improve Health Outcomes for Barrett's Esophagus Patients**

Nicola F. F. Frei, MD¹, Lucas C. Duits, MD, PhD², Amir Khoshiwal, MD³, Roos E. Pouw, MD, PhD³, Christian Smolko, PhD⁴, Meenakshi Arora, PhD⁴, Jennifer J. Siegel, MA, PhD⁵, Rebecca Critchley-Thorne, PhD⁴, <u>Jacques Bergman, MD</u>, PhD⁶; ¹University Medical Center Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands, ²Cancer Center Amsterdam, Amsterdam UMC, University of Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands, ³Amsterdam UMC, Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands, ⁴Castle Biosciences, Pittsburgh, PA, ⁵Castle Biosciences, Friendswood, TX, ⁶Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands

10:00 am - 12:00 pm Scientific Poster Session B- Monday Morning Posters **♀** Crown Ballroom

10:00 am - 4:45 pm Exhibit Hall Open **♀** Exhibit Hall AB

10:15 am - 4:45 pm Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Center

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

10:30 am - 11:30 am Break - Visit Exhibit Hall

Exhibit Hall AB

10:30 am - 11:30 am Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

10:30 am - 11:30 am Scientific Poster Session B - Monday Morning Posters

- Authors Present / Poster Rounds With the Experts

♀ Crown Ballroom

SIMULTANEOUS SYMPOSIA SESSION 1 - Choose from 2 11:30 am - 12:45 pm

SYMPOSIUM 1A: IBD Partners in Crime: Management of Concurrent Conditions

Moderator: Arun C. Swaminath, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

• IBD and Infections: Stop Everything or No Big Deal?

Arun C. Swaminath, MD, FACG

Highlight common bacterial, viral (COVID), and fungal infections in IBD patients and explore ways to address ongoing immunosuppressive therapies during treatment.

IBD and IBS

Ruby C. Greywoode, MD

Differentiate between inflammatory versus functional symptoms and review multidisciplinary management strategies.

• IBD and Malignancy: Management of Remote, Recent, and Concurrent Malignancy

Jordan E. Axelrad, MD, MPH

Summarize the best data on management of biologics and small molecules in patients with remote, recent, and concurrent malignancy.

SYMPOSIUM 1B: Past Presidents' Symposium

Moderator: Mark B. Pochapin, MD, FACG

Exhibit Hall C1

Detection and Prevention of Colorectal Cancer

Past President: Carol A. Burke, MD, FACG Harminder Singh, MD, FACG

Appraise and apply contemporary evidence in the management of hereditary colorectal cancer syndromes.

Preventing Neoplastic Progression in Ulcerative Colitis

Past President: Stephen B. Hanauer, MD, MACG Thomas A. Ullman, MD, FACG

Recognize evolving techniques to prevent neoplastic progression in UC.

· Epigenetics and the Development of Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease

Past President: Rowen K. Zetterman, MD, MACG Cvnthia A. Movlan, MD, MHS

Discuss epigenetics and the development of nonalcoholic fatty liver disease.

ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

SYMPOSIUM 1C: The Changing Landscape in the Management of **Esophageal Disorders**

Moderator: Rena H. Yadlapati, MD, MSHS, FACG

♀ Richardson Ballroom

· Non-Achalasia Motility Disorders: Treatment Highlights Rena H. Yadlapati, MD, MSHS, FACG Summarize the updated Chicago Classification v4.0 for motility disorders and discuss treatment options.

EoE: What's New? Diet, Drugs, and Beyond

Kristle L. Lynch, MD

Explain EoE management strategies with current and upcoming pharmacologic agents, specialized diets, and dilation.

· GERD: Updates in the Diagnostic Criteria and Novel Therapies Felice Schnoll-Sussman, MD, MSc, FACG Explore the most recent diagnostic guidelines and summarize therapeutic modalities for GERD.

11:45 am - 12:15 pm Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

Lunch Break - Visit Exhibit Hall 12:45 pm - 2:15 pm

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

12:30 pm - 1:00 pm Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

1:00 pm - 2:00 pm **GIQuIC - Transforming Quality from**

Aspirational Goals to Measurable Results

Separate registration required

1:15 pm - 1:45 pm **Exhibitor Product Theater**

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

Exhibitor Product Theater 2:00 pm - 2:30 pm

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

SIMULTANEOUS PLENARY SESSIONS 1 - Choose from 2 2:15 pm - 3:00 pm



PLENARY SESSION 1A - ESOPHAGUS

Moderators: Moderators: C. Prakash Gyawali, MD, MRCP, FACG, and Gary W. Falk, MD, MS, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

11. (\$387). Dupilumab Improves Clinical, Symptomatic, Histologic, and Endoscopic Aspects of EoE up to 24 Weeks: Pooled Results From Parts A and B of Phase 3 LIBERTY-EoE-TREET

★ <u>Outstanding Research Award in the Esophagus Category</u> Evan Dellon, MD, MPH¹, Marc Rothenberg, MD, PhD², Albert Bredenoord, MD, PhD³, Alfredo Lucendo, MD⁴, Ikuo Hirano, MD, PhD⁵, Xian Sun, PhD⁶. Kiran Patel, PhD⁷, Bethany Beazley, PhD⁶; "University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC, ²Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center and University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati, OH, ³Amsterdam University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Utrecht, Netherlands, ⁴Hospital General de Tomelloso, Tomelloso, Madrid, Spain, ⁵Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, IL, ⁶Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Tarrytown, NY, 7Sanofi, Tarrytown, NY

12. (S388). Risk of Esophageal Cancer in Achalasia: A Matched Cohort Study Utilizing the Veterans Affairs Achalasia Cohort (VA-AC)

* ACG Governors Award for Excellence in Clinical Research (Trainee) Eric E. Low, MD, MPH1, Joshua Demb, PhD, MPH2, Shailja Shah, MD, MPH1, Ranier Bustamante, MPH², Lin Liu, PhD², Rena Yadlapati, MD, MS³, Samir Gupta, MD⁴: ¹University of California San Diego, San Diego, CA, ²VA San Diego, San Diego, CA, ³University of California San Diego School of Medicine, La Jolla, CA, ⁴Veterans Affairs San Diego Healthcare System, University of California San Diego, San Diego, CA

13. (S389). Development and Validation of a Clinical Tool to Identify Patients Who Do Not Need Biopsies When Eosinophilic Esophagitis Is Suspected

★ ACG Auxiliary Award (Trainee)

Amrit K. Kamboj, MD¹, Cary C. Cotton, MD, MPH², Liang Yen Liu, BS³, June Tome, MD¹, Diana Snyder, MD⁴, Jeff Alexander, MD⁴, Karthik Ravi, MD¹, William Harmsen, BS¹, Evan Dellon, MD, MPH⁵, David A. Katzka, MD⁶; ¹Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, ²University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, ³Mayo Clinic, Alix School of Medicine, Rochester, MN, ⁴Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, ⁵University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC, ⁶Columbia University, New York, NY

14. (S390), Efficacy and Safety of On-Demand Vonoprazan versus Placebo in the Treatment of Heartburn in Symptomatic Nonerosive Reflux Disease (NERD) Patients: A Phase 2 Randomized Controlled Trial

Ronnie Fass, MD¹, Michael F. Vaezi, MD², Prateek Sharma, MD³, Rena Yadlapati, MD, MS⁴, Barbara Hunt, MSc⁵, Tom Harris, BSc⁵, Neila Smith, MD⁵, Eckhard Leifke, MD⁵, David Armstrong, MA, MBBCh, FACG⁶; ¹The Esophageal and Swallowing Center, MetroHealth Medical System, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH, ²Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN, ³University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City VA Medical Center, Kansas City, MO, ⁴University of California San Diego School of Medicine, La Jolla, CA, ⁵Phathom Pharmaceuticals, Buffalo Grove, IL, ⁶McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada

PLENARY SESSION 1B - FUNCTIONAL / PRACTICE MANAGEMENT / OBESITY

Moderators: Moderators: Baharak Moshiree, MD, MSc, FACG, and Costas H. Kefalas, MD, MMM, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C1

15. (S515). App-Delivered Gut-Directed Hypnotherapy Program Nerva Improves Symptoms in Patients With Irritable Bowel Syndrome but How Can We Ensure Users Are Compliant?

Simone Peters, PhD, Peter Gibson, MD, Emma Halmos, PhD; Monash University, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

16. (S1480). Clinical Burden of Electronic Health Record Use Amongst Gastroenterology Providers Associated With Differences in Sex, Provider Subspecialty, and Provider Training

Aman Bali, MD¹, Michael F. Picco, MD, PhD¹, Jami Kinnucan, MD, FACG¹, Jana G. Hashash, MD, MSc1, Francis A. Farraye, MD, MSc2; 1Mayo Clinic Florida, Jacksonville, FL, ²Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL

17. (\$1481). Impact of Time-Motion Patient Flow Analysis on the Productivity of an Endoscopy Unit in a Large Safety-Net Health Center

Christopher P. Bradley, MHS, MD1, Matt Sumethasorn, MD2, Hyun Jin Yim, MD2, Megan Chang, RN¹, Leslie Martinez, MSN-Ed, RN¹, Wei-An (Andy) Lee, DO¹, Rachel Baden, MD¹, Hal Yee, MD, PhD³, Behrod Katebian, MD¹, James L. Buxbaum, MD⁴; ¹Los Angeles County University of Southern California Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA, ²University of Southern California Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA, ³Los Angeles County Department of Health Services, Los Angeles, CA, 4Keck School of Medicine, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA

18. (S1443). Predictors of Pancreatitis on Initiation of GLP-1 Receptor Agonists for Weight Loss

Robert Postlethwaite, MD. Amin Amin, MD. Jaime Almandoz, MD. Tarek Sawas, MD. MPH; University of Texas Southwestern, Dallas, TX

2:45 pm - 3:15 pm **Exhibitor Product Theater**

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

3:00 pm - 5:00 pm Scientific Poster Session C - Monday Afternoon Posters

♀ Crown Ballroom

3:05 pm - 3:35 pm

The American Journal of Gastroenterology Lecture

- The Transformative Power of Research Carried **Out by Busy Clinicians**

Patrick S. Kamath, MD

Introduced by: Jasmohan Bajaj, MD, MS, FACG, and Millie D. Long, MD, MPH, FACG

Explain how clinicians can participate in research that moves the fields of gastroenterology and hepatology

forward.

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

3:35 pm - 4:45 pm **Break - Visit Exhibit Hall**

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

Exhibitor Product Theater 3:45 pm - 4:45 pm

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

Scientific Poster Session C - Monday Afternoon Posters 3:45 pm - 4:45 pm

- Authors Present / Poster Rounds With the Experts

♀ Crown Ballroom

SIMULTANEOUS SYMPOSIA SESSION 2 - Choose from 3 4:45 pm - 6:00 pm

SYMPOSIUM 2A: Common Liver Consults

Moderator: Joseph Ahn, MD, MS, MBA, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

Approach to Focal Liver Lesions

Joseph Ahn, MD, MS, MBA, FACG

Describe the optimal approach to diagnosing and managing focal liver lesions.

· Approach to Work-Up of Abnormal Liver Tests

Stanley M. Cohen, MD, FACG

Recognize and apply a rational and cost-effective approach to the evaluation of abnormal liver tests.

· Drug-Induced Liver Injury

Haripriya Maddur, MD

Identify cases of drug-induced liver injury and discuss best practices for their management.

SYMPOSIUM 2B: C. difficile Controversies

Moderator: Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C1

• Fecal Transplants for C. difficile in 2022: Are We There Yet?

Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG

Summarize the evolving landscape of fecal microbiota transplantation and the future therapeutic indications for this adjunctive therapy in patients with C. difficile infection.

· IBD and C. diff: Treat One, the Other, or Both?

Carl V. Crawford, Jr., MD

Demonstrate strategies to successfully treat acute C. difficile infection and underlying IBD.

· Where do Antimicrobials and Bezlotoxumab Fit in 2022?

Jessica R. Allegretti, MD, MPH, FACG

Understand best practice guidelines for medical management of C. difficile infection.

SYMPOSIUM 2C: Live From Charlotte! The 10th Annual Endoscopy Video Forum

Moderators: Seth A. Gross, MD, FACG, and Vivek Kaul, MD, FACG Judges: Jodie A. Barkin, MD; Rabia A. de Latour, MD; Alexandra Guillaume, MD; Immanuel K. H. Ho, MD, FACG; Laith H. Jamil, MD, FACG; and Kenneth J. Vega, MD, FACG

Demonstrate interesting endoscopic findings and techniques encountered in daily clinical practice.

♀ Richardson Ballroom

V1. (S346) Gallbladder to the Rescue: Transcystic Endoscopic Ultrasound-Guided Rendezvous

Ramzi Mulki, MD1, Samuel Fernandez Prada, MD2, Antonio Martinez Ortega, MD², Ramon Sanchez-Ocana, MD², Carlos De la Serna Higuera, MD², Manuel Perez-Miranda, MD²; ¹University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, ²Universitay Hospital Rio Hortega, Valladolid, Castilla y Leon, Spain

V2. (S347) Endoscopic Suture Repair of a Transmural Esophageal Perforation Munraj Singh, MD, Catherine Hudson, MD, MPH; Louisiana State University

Health Sciences Center, New Orleans, LA

V3. (S348) Creating Your Own Paths: EUS-Guided Transjejunal Gallbladder Drainage and ERCP, Cholecystoscopy, and Electrohydraulic Lithotripsy for Choledocholithiasis and Cholelithiasis in a Patient With Roux-en-Y Gastric **Bypass**

Jason Nasser, MD¹, Arjun Chatterjee, MD¹, Mohannad Abou Saleh, MD¹, Donald Kirby, MD¹, Prabhleen Chahal, MD²; ¹Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH, ²Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH

V4. (S349) Cholangioscopic Recanalization of a Completely Obstructed Post-**Transplant Anastomotic Stricture**

Ghada Mohamed, MBChB¹, Andrew Gilman, MD², Todd H. Baron, MD³; ¹Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, ²University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, ³University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC

V5. (S350) Successful Endoscopic Drainage of Acute Duodenal Diverticulitis Complicated by Abscess

Billy-Joe Liane, MD1, John Quiles, MD2; Brooke Army Medical Center, San Antonio, TX, ²San Antonio Military Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, TX

V6. (\$351) Peroral Endoscopic Myotomy in the Presence of Esophageal

Hyun Jae Kim, MD, Billy Zhao, BSc, Neal Shahidi, MD, Eric Lam, MD; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada

6:00 pm - 6:30 pm

ACG Annual Business Meeting

All Members and Fellows of ACG are invited.

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

6:30 pm Annual Scientific Meeting Adjourns for the Day

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2022 7:30 AM - 6:25 PM

7:00 am - 5:00 pm Registration Open

Q Level 1 Concourse

7:30 am - 8:15 am "Meet the Experts" Breakfast Sessions

> (Annual Meeting Bonus Sessions F-J. See page 43 for more information, and for details about purchasing access to all 24 Annual Meeting Bonus

Sessions.)

7:30 am - 8:15 am How to Get Published: ACG Journal Editors'

Roundtable

♀ Room E220ABC

Jasmohan S. Bajaj, MD, MS, FACG, Millie D. Long, MD, MPH, FACG, Brian C. Jacobson, MD, MPH, FACG. Nicholas M. McDonald. MD and Tomoki

Sempokuva, MD

8:30 am - 6:25 pm **Annual Scientific Meeting**

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

SIMULTANEOUS PLENARY SESSIONS 2 - Choose from 2 8:30 am - 10:00 am

PLENARY SESSI<u>ON 2A LIVER / PANCREAS-BILIARY</u>

Moderators: Paul Y. Kwo, MD, FACG, and Patrick I. Okolo, III, MD, MPH, FACG **♀** Exhibit Hall C2

19. (S1170). Anticoagulation for the Treatment of Portal Vein Thrombosis in Patients With Cirrhosis: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

Calvin Yao, MS¹, Matthew Y. Zhao, BS¹, Brittney Ibrahim², Sammy Saab, MD²; David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Los Angeles, CA, ²University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA

20. (S1171). Elevated Ferritin Is Associated With Increased Prevalence of Cirrhosis but Not Congestive Heart Failure Among Patients With Metabolic **Dysfunction-Associated Fatty Liver Disease**

Deepika Suresh, MD¹, Matthew J. Miller, MD², Karn Wijarnpreecha, MD¹, Vincent L. Chen, MD¹; ¹University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, ²University of Michigan, Livonia. MI

21. (S1172). Early Palliative Care Referral May Improve End of Life Care in End-Stage Liver Disease Patients. A Retrospective Analysis From a Non-**Transplant Center**

Le Yu Naing, MD1, Ahmed Shehadah, MD2, Jay Bapaye, MD2, Anisleidys Munoz, MD¹, Nagesh Jadhav, MD¹, Etta Eskridge, MD¹, Patrick Okolo, MD¹; ¹Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, NY, ²Rochester Regional Health, Rochester, NY

22. (S1173). Terlipressin Treatment of Patients With Hepatorenal Syndrome Type 1 Decreased the Need for Renal Replacement Therapy in Transplant Recipients: A 12-Month Follow-Up of the CONFIRM Study

Khurram Jamil, MD¹, Ethan Weinberg, MD², Rajender Reddy, MD, FACG²; ¹Mallinckrodt, Hampton, NJ, ²University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

23. (S2). Recurrent Episode of Acute Pancreatitis in Patients With Idiopathic **Acute Pancreatitis and Fatty Pancreas on Endoscopic Ultrasound**

Pedro Cortés, MD¹, Bhaumik Brahmbhatt, MD², Massimo Raimondo, MD², Vivek Kumbhari, MD², Yan Bi, MD, PhD²; ¹Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL, ²Mayo Clinic Jacksonville, Jacksonville, FL

24. (S3). EUS-Guided Fine-Needle Aspiration (FNA) vs Core-Needle Biopsy (CNB) for Diagnostic Yield and Tissue Sampling Adequacy for Molecular Testing in Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma

 $\underline{\text{Wael T. Mohamed, MD1, Mohamed K. Ahmed, MD1, Vinay Jahagirdar, MD2, Ifrah$ Fatima, MD³, Thomas Bierman, MD¹, Hassan Ghoz, MD¹, Ossama W. Tawfik, PhD⁴, Sreeni Jonnalagadda, MD²; ¹University of Missouri Kansas City School of Medicine, Kansas City, MO, ²University of Missouri, Kansas City, MO, ³University of Missouri-Kansas City, Kansas City, MO, ⁴Saint Luke's Hospital System, Kansas

25. (S4). Autoimmune Pancreatitis Secondary to Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor Therapy (Type 3 AIP): Insights into a New Disease from Clinical **Review and Serial Pancreatic Imaging**

* ACG Governors Award for Excellence in Clinical Research Anusha S. Thomas, MD, Michael Abreo, BS, Ahmed Sayed Ahmed, Yinghong Wang, MD, PhD, Sireesha Yedururi, MD, Suresh Chari, MD; MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX

26. (S5). Predictors of Diabetes Mellitus Following Admission for Acute Pancreatitis: Analysis From a Prospective Observational Cohort

Aneesa Chowdhury, MD¹, Niwen Kong, MD¹, Jin Sun Kim, MD¹, Brent Hiramoto, MD², Selena Zhou, MD¹, Ira A. Shulman, MD¹, Teya Nastaskin, MD¹, James L. Buxbaum, MD1; 1University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, 2Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA

27. (S6). Short and Long-Term Outcomes of Pancreatic Duct Disruption and **Disconnection in Necrotizing Pancreatitis**

Vibhu Chittajallu, MD1, Yazan Abu Omar, MD2, Ariel B. Sims, MD3, Christian Cuvillier Padilla, MD⁴, David Long, DO², Roberto Simons-Linares, MD², Prabhleen Chahal, MD⁴; ¹University Hospitals Cleveland Medical Center/ Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH. ²Cleveland Clinic Foundation. Cleveland, OH, ³University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, ⁴Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland,

PLENARY SESSION 2B ENDOSCOPY / STOMACH / GI BLEEDING

Moderators: John R. Saltzman, MD, FACG, and Renee L. Williams, MD, MHPE, FACG **♀** Exhibit Hall C1

28. (S647). Should Prophylactic Endotracheal Intubation Be Performed in **Upper GI Bleeding? A Meta-Analysis**

★ Outstanding Research Award in the GI Bleeding Category (Trainee) Syed Bilal Pasha, MD1, Zahid Ijaz Tarar, MD1, Harleen K. Chela, MD2, Aidan McDermott, ¹, Yezaz Ghouri, MD¹, Matthew Bechtold, MD, FACG¹; ¹University of Missouri, Columbia, MO, ²University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO

29. (S1586). Prognostic Value of Systemic Inflammatory Markers in Patients With Gastric Adenocarcinoma

Osama Abu-Shawer, MD, MS1, Khaled Alsabbagh Alchirazi, MD1, Ashraf Almomani, MD², Somtochukwu Onwuzo, MD², Motasem Alkhayyat, MD², Thabet Qapaja, MD¹; ¹Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH, ²Cleveland Clinic Foundation,

30. (S1587). Early vs Delayed Feeding After Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy Tube Placement - Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

Eric Smith, MD¹, Mahesh Gajendran, MD, MPH², Chandraprakash Umapathy, MD³; ¹Baylor Scott and White, Houston, TX, ²UTHSCSA, San Antonio, TX, ³University of Texas Health San Antonio, San Antonio, TX

31. (\$1067). Endoscopic Sleeve Gastroplasty vs Intragastric Balloon: A Large, Database Analysis of Early Safety and Efficacy

Anuragh Gudur, MD, Calvin Geng, MD, Alexander Podboy, MD; University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA

32. (\$1068). Safety and Feasibility of Same-Day Discharge After Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection in the Upper GI Tract: A Western Multicenter **Prospective Cohort Study**

William W. King, MD¹, Subhash Gorrepati, MD¹, Peter Draganov, MD¹, Dennis Yang, MD²; ¹University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, ²Center for Interventional Endoscopy, AdventHealth Orlando, Orlando, FL

33. (S1069). Endoscopic vs Surgical Procedures for Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease - A Network Meta-Analysis

Ravi Teja Pasam, MBBS, MPH1, Karim Osman, MD1, Babu P. Mohan, MD, MS2, Douglas G. Adler, MD, FACG³; ¹Lahey Hospital & Medical Center, Burlington, MA, ²University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT, ³Centura Health-Porter Adventist Hospital, Salt Lake City, UT

34. (S130). Distal Cap-Assisted Endoscopic Mucosal Resection Is a Safe and Effective Technique for Resection of Non-Lifting or Adherent Colorectal Polyps: An International, Multicenter, Retrospective Study

★ Outstanding Research Award in the Colon Category (Trainee) Scott R. Douglas, MD1, Douglas K. Rex, MD, MACG2, Alessandro Repici, MD3, Melissa Kelly, BSN, RN, CGRN⁴, Wes Heinle, MPH⁵, Matthew T. Moyer, MD, MS⁶: ¹Penn State Health Milton S. Hershey Medical Center, Hershey, PA, ²Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN, 3Humanitas Clinical & Research Center, Rozzano, Molise, Italy, ⁴Penn State Health, Hershey, PA, ⁵Penn State College of Medicine, Hershey, PA, ⁶Penn State Hershey Medical Center, Hershey,

35. (S588). Cap Assisted Endoscopic Treatment of Esophageal Food Bolus and/or Foreign Body Ingestion: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

★ Outstanding Research Award in the General Endoscopy Category (Trainee) Babu P. Mohan, MD, MS¹, Jay Bapaye, MD², Syed Hamaad Rahman, DO³, Priyadarshini Loganathan, MD4, Arunkumar Muthusamy, MD5, Daryl Ramai, MD, MPH¹, Suresh Ponnada, MD⁶, Saurabh Chandan, MD⁷, John Fang, MD¹; ¹University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT, ²Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, NY, ³Methodist Dallas Medical Center, Dallas, TX, ⁴UT Health, San Antonio, TX, 5Cedar Valley Medical Specialists, Waterloo, IA, 6Carilion Roanoke Memorial Center, Roanoke, VA, 7CHI Health Creighton School of Medicine, Omaha, NE

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

36. (\$589). One-Liter Polyethylene Glycol + Ascorbic Acid Bowel Preparation Delivers High Levels of Adequate and High-Quality Bowel Cleansing for Colonoscopy: A Real-World, Multicenter, Observational Study of Over 13,000 **Patients**

Cátia Arieira, MD1, José Cotter, MD1, Ricardo Gorjão, MD2, Vicente Lorenzo-Zúñiga, MD³, Miguel A. Pantaleón Sánchez, MD⁴, David Carral Martínez, MD⁵, Fernándo Sábado, MD⁶, Elena Pérez Arellano, MD⁷, Blas J. Gómez Rodríguez, MD8, Antonio López Cano, MD9, Salvador Machlab, MD10, Jose M. Esteban López-Jamar, MD¹¹, Elena Velasco, MD¹¹, Sarbelio Rodriguez, MD¹², Juha Halonen, PhD¹³, Fatma Akriche, MD¹³, Carmen Turbí Disla, MD¹⁴; ¹Hospital da Senhora da Oliveira, Guimarães, Braga, Portugal, ²Hospital CUF Descobertas, Lisbon, Portugal, ³Hospital HM Sant Jordi, Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain, ⁴Hospital del Mar, Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain, ⁵Hospital San Rafael, A Coruña, Galicia, Spain, ⁶Consorcio Hospitalario Provincial de Castelló, Valencia, Comunidad Valenciana, Spain, ⁷Hospital La Zarzuela, Madrid, Spain, ⁸Hospital Quirón Salud Sagrado Corazón, Sevilla, Andalucia, Spain, 9Hospital Doctor López Cano, Cádiz, Andalucia, Spain, ¹⁰Parc Taulí Hospital Universitari & Institut d'Investigació i Innovació Parc Taulí I³PT, Sabadell, Catalonia, Spain, ¹¹Hospital Universitario Clínico San Carlos, Madrid, Spain, ¹²Hospital Ruber Juan Bravo, European University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain, ¹³Norgine, Medical Affairs, Harefield, England, United Kingdom, ¹⁴Norgine, Madrid, Spain

10:00 am - 12:00 pm Scientific Poster Session D Tuesday Morning Posters

♀ Crown Ballroom

10:00 am - 4:30 pm Exhibit Hall Open

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

10:05 am - 4:30 pm Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Center

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

10:05 am - 10:35 am

ACG's J. Edward Berk Distinguished Lecture - The Promise and Progress of New Approaches to Treating the Inflammatory **Bowel Diseases**

Bruce E. Sands. MD. MS. FACG Introduced By: Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG, ACG President

Describe the efficacy and safety of newer agents for IBD, and the potential for combination therapy and precision medicine approaches to treat Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis.

10:30 am - 11:30 am Scientific Poster Session D - Tuesday Morning Posters

- Authors Present / Poster Rounds With the Experts

♀ Crown Ballroom

10:35 am - 11:30 am Break - Visit Exhibit Hall

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

10:35 am - 11:30 am Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

SIMULTANEOUS SYMPOSIA SESSION 3 - Choose from 3 11:30 am - 12:45 pm

SYMPOSIUM 3A: Applying the Latest Antithrombotic Guidelines to Your Practice: A Case-Based Approach

Moderator: Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

• The How and Why of Elective Antithrombotic Management

Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG Describe the appropriate utilization of antithrombotic agents in patients undergoing elective endoscopic procedures, including patient and procedure-related factors influencing decisions regarding medication cessation and re-initiation.

 Management of Antithrombotics in Patients With Gastrointestinal Bleeding

Alan N. Barkun, MD, CM, MSc (Clin Epi), FACG Outline the management of antithrombotics in patients presenting with acute GI bleeding.

· Mitigating Post-Procedural Bleeding: What You Need to Know

John R. Saltzman, MD. FACG

Define important risk factors and explore treatment strategies to minimize the risk and extent of post-procedural bleeding.

SYMPOSIUM 3B: Non-Inflammatory Bowel Disease Colonic Disorders

Moderator: Lin Chang, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C1

· Diarrhea-Predominant IBS: What We Knew, What We Know, and What We Think for the Future

Lin Chang, MD, FACG

Explain the historical treatment of IBS-D, current treatments, and therapeutic possibilities for the future.

• Is This Infectious Colitis? How to Identify and Diagnose Infectious Colitidies

Caterina M. Oneto. MD

Describe a differential diagnosis for acute infectious diarrheal diseases and understand best practices for therapy.

 Diverticular Disease and Segmental Colitis Associated With **Diverticular Disease: A Clinician's Crash Course**

Neil H. Stollman, MD, FACG

Discuss the different classifications of diverticular disease, management of acute diverticulitis, and the complications, with a separate focus on SCAD.

SYMPOSIUM 3C: Case-Based Tours of Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Management of Esophageal Disorders

Moderator: Paul Moayyedi, MB ChB, PhD, MPH, FACG

♀ Richardson Ballroom

• PPI Risks Versus Benefits: Separating Fact From Fiction

Paul Moayyedi, MB ChB, PhD, MPH, FACG Assess the risks and benefits of long-term PPI therapy, and review indications for de-escalation.

· Revealing Reflux: How to Utilize Impedance and Novel Parameters on **Ambulatory Reflux Monitoring**

Christine Y. Hachem, MD. FACG

Discuss the role of impedance and pH monitoring in patients with esophageal reflux disorders.

· Digging Into Dysphagia: Provocative Maneuvers at Manometry and the **Functional Lumen Imaging Probe**

Amit Patel, MD, FACG

Analyze the use of additional protocols in manometry and FLIP for the evaluation of dysphagia.

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | 4 ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

11:45 am - 12:15 pm Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

12:30 pm - 1:00 pm Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

12:45 pm - 2:15 pm Lunch Break - Visit Exhibit Hall

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

1:15 pm - 1:45 pm Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

2:00 pm - 2:30 pm Exhibitor Product Theater

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

SIMULTANEOUS PLENARY SESSION 3 - Choose from 2 2:15 pm - 3:45 pm

PLENARY SESSION 3A IBD

Moderators: Bincy P. Abraham, MD, MS, FACG, and Jean-Paul Achkar, MD, FACG ♥ Exhibit Hall C2

37. (S713). Induction and Maintenance Treatment with Risankizumab Leads to Symptomatic Relief in Patients With Moderate to Severe Crohn's Disease Edouard Louis, MD¹, Joana Torres, MD, PhD², James Lindsay, DO³, Stefan Schreiber, MD⁴, Ryan Ungaro, MD, MS⁵, Laimas Jonaitis, MD, PhD⁶, Kristina Kligys, PhD³, Stijn Van Haaren, MsC³, Ezequiel Neimark, MD², Javier Zambrano, MD³, Yafei Zhang, PhD¬, Geert D'Haens, MD®; ¹University Hospital CHU of Liège, Liège, Liege, Belgium, ²Hospital Beatriz Ângelo, Loures, Portugal and Hospital da Luz, Lisbon, Lisboa, Portugal, ³The Royal London Hospital, Barts Health NHS Trust, London, England, ⁴University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel University, Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, ⁵Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai,

Trust, London, England, ⁴University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel Universi Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, ⁵Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY, ⁶Lithuanian University of Health Sciences, Kaunas, Kauno Apskritis, Lithuania, ⁷AbbVie, Inc., North Chicago, IL, ⁸Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Amsterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands

38. (S714). 52-Week Risankizumab Subcutaneous Maintenance Dosing Is Efficacious and Well Tolerated in Patients With Moderate to Severe Crohn's Disease Who Had Delayed Response to 12-Weeks IV Risankizumab Induction Geert D'Haens, MD¹, Remo Panaccione, MD², Julian Panés, MD, PhD³, Tadakazu Hisamatsu, MD, PhD⁴, Peter Bossuyt, MD⁵, Silvio Danese, MD, PhD⁶, Ezequiel Neimark, MD², Alexandra Song, MD², Xiaomei Liao, PhD², Kori Wallace, MD, PhD², Javier Zambrano, MD², W. Rachel Duan, PhD², Kristina Kligys, PhD², <u>Marla Dubinsky, MD</u>®; ¹Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Amsterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands, ²University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada, ³Formerly, Hospital Clínic de Barcelona, IDIBAPS, CIBERehd, Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain, ⁴Kyorin University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, ⁵Imelda General Hospital, Bonheiden, Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest, Belgium, ⁶IRCCS Ospedale San Raffaele and University Vita-Salute San Raffaele, Milan, Molise, Italy, ⁷AbbVie, Inc., North Chicago, IL, ⁸Icahn School of Medicine, Mount Sinai, NY

39. (S715). Clinical and Endoscopic Improvements With Risankizumab Induction and Maintenance Dosing versus Placebo Are Observed Irrespective of Number of Prior Failed Biologics

Marc Ferrante, MD, PhD¹, Laurent Peyrin-Biroulet, MD², Axel Dignass, MD, PhD³, David T. Rubin, MD, FACG⁴, Silvio Danese, MD, PhD⁵, Geert D'Haens, MD⁶, Kristina Kligys, PhD⁷, Sofie Berg, PhD®, Jasmina Kalabic, MDø, Javier Zambrano, MD⁷, Yafei Zhang, PhD⁷, Toshimitsu Fujii, MD¹⁰, Remo Panaccione, MD¹¹; ¹University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Brabant Wallon, Belgium, ²University Hospital of Nancy, Lorraine University, Vandoeuvre, Franche-Comte, France, ³Agaplesion Markus Hospital / Goethe University, Frankfurt, Hessen, Germany, ⁴University of Chicago Medicine Inflammatory Bowel Disease Center, Chicago, IL, ⁵IRCCS Ospedale San Raffaele and University Vita-Salute San Raffaele, Milan, Molise, Italy, ⁶Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Amsterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands, ¬AbbVie, Inc., North Chicago, IL, ⁶AbbVie Inc., Mettawa, IL, ⁶AbbVie Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG, Ludwigshafen, Hessen, Germany, ¹⁰Tokyo Medical and Dental University, Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, ¹¹University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada

40. (S716). Induction Combination Therapy With Guselkumab and Golimumab Followed by Guselkumab Monotherapy Maintenance: Results of the Phase 2a, Randomized, Double-Blind, Proof-of-Concept VEGA Study Brian G. Feagan, MD¹, Bruce E. Sands, MD, MS, FACG², William J. Sandborn, MD, FACG³, Matthew Germinaro, MD⁴, Marion Vetter, MD⁵, Shihong Sheng, PhD⁴, Jewel Johanns, PhD⁴, Julian Panés, MD⁶; ¹Alimentiv, Inc., Western University, London, ON, Canada, ²lcahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY, ³University of California San Diego, La Jolla, CA, ⁴Janssen Research & Development, LLC., Spring House, PA, ⁵Janssen Research & Development, LLC, Spring House, PA, 6Hospital Clínic de Barcelona, IDIBAPS, CIBERehd, Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain

41. (S717). The Effect of Guselkumab Induction Therapy in Patients With Moderately to Severely Active Ulcerative Colitis: QUASAR Phase 2b Induction Results at Week 12 by Prior Inadequate Response or Intolerance to Advanced Therapy

David T. Rubin, MD, FACG¹, Jessica R. Allegretti, MD, MPH², Bruce E. Sands, MD, MS, FACG³, Kuan-Hsiang Huang, MD, PhD⁴, Mary Kavalam, RN, EdD⁴, Matthew Germinaro, MD⁵, Rebbecca Wilson, DPH⁴, Hongyan Zhang, PhD⁴, Emese Mihály, MD, PhD⁶, Tadakazu Hisamatsu, MD, PhD⊓, Axel Dignass, MD, PhDẞ, Julian Panés, MDȝ; ¹University of Chicago Medicine Inflammatory Bowel Disease Center, Chicago, IL, ²Brigham and Women's Hospital Crohn's and Colitis Center, Boston, MA, ³Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY, ¹Janssen Research & Development, LLC, Spring House, PA, ⁵Janssen Research & Development, LLC, Spring House, PA, 6Semmelweis University, Budapest, Budapest, Hungary, ¹Kyorin University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, βAgaplesion Markus Hospital / Goethe University, Frankfurt, Hessen, Germany, ¹Hospital Clínic de Barcelona, IDIBAPS, CIBERehd, Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain

42. (S718). One-Year Comparative Effectiveness of Ustekinumab vs Tofacitinib for Ulcerative Colitis After Anti-Tumor Necrosis Factor Failure Rahul Dalal, MD, MPH¹, Puza Sharma, MD, PhD², Kanwal Bains, MBBS¹, Jordan Pruce, BS¹, Jessica R. Allegretti, MD, MPH³; ¹Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, ²Pfizer Inc., New York, NY, ³Brigham and Women's Hospital Crohn's and Colitis Center, Boston, MA

43. (S719). Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in Vedolizumab and Ustekinumab Exposed Pregnancies: Results From the PIANO Registry ★ Outstanding Research Award in the IBD Category (Trainee)

Rishika Chugh, MD¹, Millie Long, MD, MPH, FACG², Kimberly Weaver, MD³, Dawn Beaulieu, MD⁴, Ellen J. Scherl, MD⁵, Uma Mahadevan, MD¹; ¹University of California San Francisco, San Francisco, CA, ²UNC Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC, ³University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC, ⁴Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN, ⁵Weill Cornell Medicine, New York Presbyterian Hospital, New York, NY

LATE-BREAKING ABSTRACT

44. Efficacy and Safety of Upadacitinib Maintenance Therapy in Patients with Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease: Results from a Randomized Phase 3 U-ENDURE Maintenance Study

Julian Panes,¹ Edward V. Loftus Jr., MD, FACG,² Ana Lacerda,³ Laurent Peyrin-Biroulet,⁴ Geert D'Haens,⁵ Remo Panaccione,⁶ Walter Reinisch,² Edouard Louis,⁶ Minhu Chen,⁶ Hiroshi Nakase,⅙ Jakob Begun,ⁿ Brigid S. Boland,² Jianzhong Liu,³ Elena Dubcenco, Mohamed-Eslam F. Mohamed,³ Tian Feng,³ and Jean-Frederic Colombel, ¹³ ; ¹Hospital Clinic Barcelona, IDIPABS, CIBERehd, Barcelona; ²Mayo Clinic College of Medicine and Science, Rochester, MN; ³AbbVie Inc, North Chicago, IL; ⁴University Hospital of Nancy, Lorraine University, Vandoeuvre, France; ⁵Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Amsterdam, Netherlands; ⁶University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; ħdecical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria; ⁶University Hospital CHU of Liège, Liège, Belgium; ⁶The First Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yatsen University, Guangzhou, China; ħosporo Medical University School of Medicine, Sapporo, Japan; ħMater Hospital Brisbane, Brisbane, QLD Australia; †University of California, San Diego, CA; †Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY

LATE-BREAKING ABSTRACT

45. Persistence of Antibodies Six Months After Three COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Doses in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease

<u>Mazen Almasry, MBBS</u>¹, Luke Richard, MD¹, Francis A. Farraye, MD, MSc, MACG², Mary S. Hayney, PharmD, MPH³ Freddy Caldera, DO, MS, FACG¹; ¹University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; ² Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL; ³University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Pharmacy, Madison, WI

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

PLENARY SESSION 3B COLON / SMALL BOWEL / ESOPHAGUS

Moderators: Jonathan A. Leighton, MD, FACG, and Jessica R. Philpott, MD, PhD

46. (S245). Risk Factors for 5-Year Post-Colonoscopy Colorectal Cancers (PCCRCs)

★ Outstanding Research Award in the Colorectal Cancer Prevention Category Thomas F. Imperiale, MD1, Laura J. Myers, PhD2, Timothy E. Stump, MA1, Patrick O. Monahan, PhD1, Barry Barker, MA3, Charles J. Kahi, MD, MS4; ¹Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN, ²Roudebush VAMC, Indianapolis, IN, ³Roudebush VA Medical Center, Indianapolis, IN, ⁴Indiana School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN

47. (\$246). Differences in Lynch Syndrome Colonoscopy Surveillance by **Pathogenic Variant**

Elena Gibson, MD1, Haojia Li, MS1, Judith Staub, MD1, Megan Keener, CCRC2, Priyanka Kanth, MD, MS3; 1University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, 2Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT, 3MedStar Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, DC

48. (S247). Differing Colonic Adenoma Presentation in Adults With Cystic Fibrosis Compared to the General Population With Screening and Surveillance Colonoscopy J. Alexander Torres, MD1, Anand Singla, MD, MS1, James Abraham, MD2, Mark D. Derleth, MD1; 1University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 2University of Michigan, Brighton, MI

49. (\$248). Disparities in Rates of Multitarget Stool DNA Test Completion for **Colorectal Cancer Screening**

Jeffrey Dong, MD1, Hyder Said, MD1, Samuel Miller, MD1, Hannah Systrom, MD2, Joseph D. Feuerstein, MD3; 1Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA, ²Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Winchester, MA, ³Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center (BIDMC), Boston, MA

50. (\$1534). Longitudinal Analysis of Gluten-Free Dietary Adherence and Psychosocial Health in Gluten-Associated Disorders: The UCLA Celiac Collective ★ Lawlor Resident Award

Anna H. Lee, MD¹, Sonya Dasharathy, MD², Punya Chittajallu, MD², Janelle E. Smith, MS, RD³, Nancee Jaffe, MS, RD², Lucia Chen, MS¹, Jeffrey Lackner, PsyD4, Eric Esrailian, MD, MPH1, Lin Chang, MD1, Guy A. Weiss, MD5; 1University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, ²UCLA, Los Angeles, CA, ³UCLA, Santa Ana, CA, ⁴University at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY, ⁵University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA

51. (S1535). Common Variable Immunodeficiency-Like Enteropathy **Associated With Rituximab B-Cell Depletion Therapy**

★ Outstanding Research Award in the Small Intestine Category (Trainee) David Hakimian, MD¹, Dejan Micic, MD², Lindsay Alpert, MD¹, Carol Semrad, MD³; University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, 2University of Chicago Medicine, Chicago, IL, ³University of Chicago Medical Center, Chicago, IL

LATE-BREAKING ABSTRACT

52. Dupilumab Efficacy and Safety up to 52 Weeks in Adult and Adolescent Patients With Eosinophilic Esophagitis: Results From Parts B and C of the Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Three-Part, Phase 3 LIBERTY EOE TREET Study

Evan S. Dellon, MD, MPH, FACG¹, Marc E. Rothenberg², Margaret H. Collins², Ikuo Hirano³, Mirna Chehade⁴, Albert J. Bredenoord⁵, Alfredo J. Lucendo⁶, Jonathan M. Spergel⁷, Xian Sun⁸, Jennifer D. Hamilton⁸, Eric Mortensen⁸, Elizabeth Laws⁹, Jennifer Maloney⁸, Leda P. Mannent¹⁰, Jaman Maroni⁸, Kiran Patel⁹, Arsalan Shabbir⁸; ¹University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC, ²Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center and University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati, OH; ³Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, IL; 4Mount Sinai Center for Eosinophilic Disorders, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY; 5Amsterdam University Medical Center, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; ⁶Hospital General de Tomelloso, Tomelloso, Spain; 7Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA: 8Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, NY; 9Sanofi, Bridgewater, NJ; ¹⁰Sanofi, Chilly-Mazarin, France

LATE-BREAKING ABSTRACT

53. Laparoscopic Toupet Fundoplication Normalizes Esophageal Acid Exposure While Preserving Foregut Motility and Lung Function in Lung Transplant Recipients Sheetal Patel, MD, Celeste G. Yergin, PhD, Kelly M. Herremans, MD, Andres Pelaez, MD, Tiago N. Machuca, MD, PhD, Alexander L. Ayzengart, MD, MPH, Manuel A. Amaris, MD; University of Florida, Gainesville, FL

3:00 pm - 5:00 pm Scientific Poster Session E Open - Tuesday

Afternoon Posters ♀ Crown Ballroom

3:45 pm - 4:30 pm **Break - Visit Exhibit Hall**

♀ Exhibit Hall AB

3:45 pm - 4:45 pm Scientific Poster Session E - Tuesday Afternoon

Posters - Authors Present / Poster Rounds With

the Experts **♀** Crown Ballroom

4:30 pm - 5:00 pm

Emily Couric Memorial Lecture - Colon Cancer Screening: What Do We Need to

Build and Who Will Come? Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FACG Introduced by: Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG,

ACG President

Discuss the current colon cancer screening tests and how to increase screening in all populations.

5:00 pm - 5:10 pm Break

SIMULTANEOUS SYMPOSIA SESSION 4 - Choose from 2 5:10 pm - 6:25 pm

SYMPOSIUM 4A: It's No Longer Obscure! Small Bowel Bleeding in 2022 Moderator: Luis F. Lara, MD

9 Exhibit Hall C2

· Approach to Small Bowel Bleeding: The Clinical History and Approach to Evaluation

Luis F. Lara, MD

Outline clinical risk factors for small bowel bleeding and identify strategies to maximize the diagnostic yield of small bowel bleeding evaluation.

· More Than Just Enteroscopy: Diagnostic Modalities for the Assessment of Small Bowel Bleeding and Quality Measures

Jodie A. Barkin, MD

Explore the modalities available for the assessment of small bowel bleeding including capsule endoscopy, enteroscopy, cross-sectional imaging, bleeding scans, and explore their appropriate use and quality reporting.

• It Keeps Happening...Medical Management of Recurrent Small **Bowel Bleeding**

Shabana F. Pasha, MD, FACG

Discuss concepts and apply strategies to optimize evaluation of and therapy for recurrent small bowel bleeding.

SYMPOSIUM 4B: Just Because They're Common Doesn't Make Them Easy: Management of Common GI Issues

Moderator: Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C1

· Management of Chronic Diarrhea: No Fun With the Runs

Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG Compare different management options for patients suffering from chronic diarrheal conditions.

 Management of Chronic Abdominal Pain: Make It Wane Brian E. Lacy, MD, PhD, FACG

Formulate a strategy for treating patients with chronic abdominal pain.

 Management of Bloating and Distention: Tips Worth Noting Kyle D. Staller, MD, MPH

Identify tips and tricks for dealing with GI's most irksome symptoms.

6:25 pm Adjourn for the Day

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

♦ WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2022 8:30 AM - 12:15 PM

8:15 am - 12:15 pm Registration Open

8:30 am - 12:15 pm Annual Scientific Meeting

SIMULTANEOUS PLENARY SESSION 4 - Choose from 2 8:30 am - 10:15 am

PLENARY SESSION 4A COLON / IBD

Moderators: Lisa B. Malter, MD, FACG, and Dayna S. Early, MD, FACG

▼ Exhibit Hall C2

55. (S131). Clinical Application of Circulating Tumor DNA in Gastrointestinal Cancer Patients

<u>Apaar Dadlani, MBBS¹</u>, Vatsala Katiyar, MBBS¹, Sudeepthi Bandikatla, MBBS¹, Vivek Sharma, MD²; ¹University of Louisville, Louisville, KY, ²University of Louisville Hospital/Brown Cancer Center, Louisville, KY

56. (S132). An Interim Analysis of a Phase 3, Open-Label Study Indicates Efficacy and Safety of RBX2660 in Patients With Recurrent *Clostridioides difficile* Infection

★ <u>Outstanding Research Award in the Colon Category</u>
<u>Sahil Khanna, MBBS, MS, FACG</u>¹, Erik R. Dubberke, MD, MSPH², Whitfield L. Knapple, MD³, Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG⁴, Maha Assi, MD, MPH⁵, Samson Ng, PharmD⁶, Beth Guthmueller, AS⁷; 'Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, '2Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO, '3Arkansas Gastroenterology, North Little Rock, AR, ⁴PACT Gastroenterology Center and Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, ⁵University of Kansas School of Medicine, Wichita, KS, ⁶Ferring Pharmaceuticals, Parsippany, NJ, ⁷Rebiotix Inc., a Ferring Company, Roseville, MN

57. (S133). Artificial Intelligence and High-Resolution Anoscopy: Automatic Identification of Anal Squamous Cell Carcinoma Precursors Using a Convolutional Neural Network

★ ACG Auxiliary Award (Trainee)

Miguel Mascarenhas, MD, Lucas Spindler, MD², Nadia Fathallah, MD², Tiago Ribeiro, MD¹, Joao Afonso, MD³, João Ferreira, PhD⁴, Guilherme Macedo, MD, PhD¹, Vincent De Parades, MD, PhD²; ¹Centro Hospitalar de S. João, Porto, Portugal, ²Hospital Paris Saint Joseph, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, ³Centro Hospitalar de São João, Porto, Portugal, ⁴FEUP: Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto, Porto, Portugal

58. (\$134). Bile Acid Sequestrants in Microscopic Colitis: Clinical Outcomes and Utility of Bile Acid Testing

<u>June Tome, MD</u>¹, Kanika Sehgal, MBBS², Amrit K. Kamboj, MD¹, William Harmsen, BS¹, Sahil Khanna, MBBS, MS, FACG¹, Darrell S. Pardi, MD, MS, FACG¹; ¹Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, ²Yale New Haven Hospital, Rochester, MN

59. (S135). Endoscopic Severity Score of Immune-Mediated Colitis Is More Effective in Guiding Medical Treatment Than Clinical Severity Grade

Yinghong Wang, MD, PhD1, Hamzah Abu-Sbeih, MD2, Tenglong Tang, MD3, Malek Shatila, MD¹, David M. Faleck, MD⁴, Jessica Harris, MD⁴, Michael Dougan, MD⁵, Anna Olsson-Brown, MBChB⁶, Douglas B. Johnson, MD⁷, Chanjuan Shi, MD⁷, Petros Grivas, MD8, Leonidas Diamantopoulos, MD8, Dwight Owen, MD9, Clarissa Cassol, MD⁹, Christina Arnold, MD⁹, David Warner, MD¹⁰, Ajjar Alva, MD¹⁰, Nick Powell, MBChB¹¹, Ibraheim Hajir, MBBS¹¹, Enrico De Toni, MD¹², Alexander Philipp, MD¹³, Jessica Philpott, MD, PHD¹⁴, Joseph Sleiman, MD¹⁵, David Pinato, MD¹⁶, Mark Lythgoe, MBBS¹⁶, Shahneen Sandhu, MBBS¹⁷, Alison M. Weppler, MD¹⁷, Andrew Buckle, PhD¹⁷, Ella Daniels, MD¹⁸, Anusha S. Thomas, MD¹, Wei Qiao, PhD³; ¹MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, ²The University of Missouri, Kansas City, MO, ³The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, ⁴Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, ⁵Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, ⁶The Clatterbridge Cancer Center, Liverpool, England, United Kingdom, ⁷Vanderbilt University, Nashville, NC, ⁸University of Washington, Seattle, WA, ⁹Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, ¹⁰University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, ¹¹Royal Marsden and GUY's and St Thomas Hospital, London, England, United Kingdom, ¹²University of Munich, Munich, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany, ¹³Universität München, Munich, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany, 14Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH, 15University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA, ¹⁶Imperial College, London, England, ¹⁷Peter MacCallum Cancer Center, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, ¹⁸Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London, England

60. (S720). Impact of Holding Immunosuppressive Therapy in Patients With Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD) Around the Time of mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine Administration on Humoral Immune Response and Development of COVID-19 Infection

★ ACG Governors Award for Excellence in Clinical Research (Trainee)
Kiran Motwani, MD¹, Jana G. Hashash, MD, MSc², Francis A. Farraye, MD,
MSc, MACG³, Michael Kappelman, MD⁴, Kimberly Weaver, MD⁴, Xian Zhang,
PhD⁵, Millie Long, MD, MPH, FACG⁶, Raymond Cross, MD¹; ¹University of
Maryland Medical Center, Baltimore, MD, ²Mayo Clinic Florida, Jacksonville,
FL, ³Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL, ⁴University of North Carolina at Chapel
Hill, Chapel Hill, NC, ⁵University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, School of
Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC, ⁵UNC Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC

61. (S721). Efficacy and Safety of Upadacitinib in Patients With Moderate to Severe Active Ulcerative Colitis Receiving 16 Weeks Extended Induction Treatment Followed by 52 Weeks Maintenance Treatment in U-ACHIEVE/U-ACCOMPLISH Trials

Remo Panaccione, MD¹, Silvio Danese, MD, PhD², <u>Wen Zhou, MD, PhD³</u>, Justin Klaff, MD⁴, Dapo Ilo, MBBS, MRCS, MSc⁴, Xuan Yao, PhD⁴, Gweneth Levy, MD⁴, Peter D. Higgins, MD, PhD, MSc⁵, Edward V. Loftus, MD, FACG⁶, Séverine Vermeire, MD, PhDʔ; 'University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada, ²IRCCS Ospedale San Raffaele and University Vita-Salute San Raffaele, Milan, Molise, Italy, ³AbbVie Inc., North Chicago, IL, ⁴AbbVie, Inc., North Chicago, IL, ⁵University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, ⁶Mayo Clinic College of Medicine and Science, Rochester, MN, ʾUniversity Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest, Belgium

62. (\$722). Duration of Response to Ozanimod After Treatment Withdrawal: Results From the Phase 3 True North Study

Bruce E. Sands, MD, MS, FACG¹, Bincy Abraham, MD, MS, FACG², Brian Bressler, MD, MS³, Walter Reinisch, MD, PhD⁴, Anjali Jain, PhD⁵, Arteid Memaj, MBA⁵, Lucy Akukwe, PharmD, MS⁵, W. Jerry Liu, MS⁵, Mark Osterman, MD, PhD⁵, James B. Canavan, BA, MB, BCh, BAO⁵, Séverine Vermeire, MD, PhD⁶; ¹lcahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY, ²Houston Methodist Academic Institute, Houston, TX, ³University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada, ⁴Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Wien, Austria, ⁵Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, ⁶University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest, Belgium

63. (S723). An Open-Label Study (ECOSPOR IV) to Evaluate the Safety, Efficacy and Durability of SER-109, an Investigational Oral Microbiome Therapeutic, in Adults With Recurrent Clostridioides difficile Infection (rCDI)

Sahil Khanna, MBBS, MS, FACG¹, Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG², Edward Huang, MD, MPH³, Caterina Oneto, MD⁴, Darrell S. Pardi, MD, MS, FACG¹, Elaine E. Wang, MD⁵, Ananya De, PhD⁵, Kelly Brady, MD⁵, Asli Memisoglu, PhD⁵, David Lombardi, PhD⁵, Brooke Hasson, PhD⁵, Barbara McGovern, MD⁵, Lisa Von Moltke, MD⁵; 'Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, ²PACT Gastroenterology Center and Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, ³Sutter Health Research Enterprise, Mountain View, CA, ⁴Vanguard Gastroenterology, New York, NY, ⁵Seres Therapeutics, Cambridge, MA

MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24-26, 2022 | ② ALL TIMES ARE EASTERN

INDICATES LIVESTREAM SESSION FOR VIRTUAL REGISTRANTS

*Underlined names are presenting authors.

PLENARY SESSION 4B LIVER

Moderators: Mitchell A. Mah'moud, MD, FACG, and Patricia D. Jones, MD, MSCR **♀** Exhibit Hall C1

65. (S1174). The Global Landscape of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease: Results From the Global Burden of Disease Study, 1990-2019

★ Outstanding Research Award in the Liver Category Yichen Wang, MD¹, Mark M. Aloysius, MD, PhD², Bing Chen, MD³, Howard Chung, MD⁴, Beishi Zheng, MD⁵, Tian Li, MD⁶, Xin Zheng, DO⁷, Yuntao Zou, MD8, Xiaoquan Huang, MD9; ¹Trinity Health of New England, Springfield, MA, ²The Wright Center for Graduate Medical Education, Geisinger Commonwealth School of Medicine, ATSU-SOMA, Scranton, PA, 3New York University School of Medicine, New York, NY, ⁴New York University School of Medicine, Brooklyn, NY, 5Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center, Brooklyn, NY, 6State University of New York Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY, 7Loma Linda University Medical Center, Loma Linda, CA, 8Saint Peter's University Hospital, New Brunswick, NJ, 9Zhongshan Hospital of Fudan University, Shanghai, China

66. (S1175). Bariatric Surgery Reduces the Risk of Major Liver and Renal Outcomes in Patients With Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease: A Large **Population-Based Multicenter Study**

Arukumar Krishnan, MBBS, Yousaf Hadi, MD, Shyam Thakkar, MD, Shailendra Singh, MD; West Virginia University School of Medicine, Morgantown, WV

67. (S1176). Dual Therapy With Metformin and Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 Receptor Agonists (GLP1-RA) Improves Mortality in Diabetic Cirrhotic Patients

Daniel J. Huynh, BS¹, Benjamin D. Renelus, MD², Daniel S. Jamorabo, MD³: ¹Renaissance School of Medicine, Stony Brook, NY, ²Morehouse School of Medicine, Atlanta, GA, 3Stony Brook Medicine, Stony Brook, NY

68. (S1177). Use of GLP1 Agonists or SGLT2 Inhibitors in Non-Alcoholic Steatohepatitis Patients With T2DM Is Associated With a Lower Risk of Cirrhosis: A Nationwide Population-Based Study

Ahmed Eltelbany, MD, MPH, Osama Hamid, MD, MRCPI, Khaled Alsabbagh Alchirazi, MD, Abdul Mohammed, MD, Omar Massoud, MD; Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH

69. (S1178). Patients With Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Demonstrate Heterogenous Risk Factors but Similar Rate of Progression to Cirrhosis Across the Age Spectrum

Matthew J. Miller, MD1, Emily Harding-Theobald, MD2, Zhe Zhao, MS2, Jacob V. DiBattista, MD², Daniel A. Burkholder, MD², Anna S. Lok, MD², Vincent L. Chen, MD²; ¹University of Michigan, Livonia, MI, ²University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

70. (S1180). Doppler Ultrasound of the Portal Vein Assessed via Artificial Intelligence With and Without AFP Can Identify Hepatocellular Carcinoma

★ ACG Governors Award for Excellence in Clinical Research Jose D. Debes, MD, PhD1, David Jonason, MD2, Tiancong Cheng, BS1, Ju Sun, PhD1; 1University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 2University of Minnesota Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN

10:15 am - 10:20 am Break

10:20 am - 10:50 am David Y. Graham Lecture - Why Do All Diseases Start in the Gut?

Emeran A. Mayer, MD Introduced by: Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG, ACG President

Explain how the gut connectome translates microbial signals into health and disease.

10:50 am - 11:00 am Break

SIMULTANEOUS SYMPOSIA SESSION 5 - Choose from 2 11:00 am - 12:15 pm

SYMPOSIUM 5A: New Kids on the Block: Approved Therapies in the **Expanding Medicine Cabinet**

Moderator: Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

♀ Exhibit Hall C2

IL-12s/23s Antagonists: Same Road or Different Paths?

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

Describe the similarities, differences, and positioning of the IL 12/23R vs IL23R antagonists within the IBD treatment algorithm.

• The Janus Kinase Inhibitors: Two Faces for Efficacy and Safety? Peter D.R. Higgins, MD, PhD, MSc

Differentiate the types of Jak inhibitors in terms of effectiveness, safety, and monitoring.

• The S1Ps: Where Do They Fit In?

Russell D. Cohen. MD. FACG

Explain clinical scenarios where S1P receptor agonists should be considered as a treatment option for patients with ulcerative colitis.

SYMPOSIUM 5B: Artificial Intelligence in Gastroenterology and Endoscopy

Moderator: Vivek Kaul, MD, FACG

· ABCs of Artificial Intelligence: Basics and Definitions

Sravanthi Parasa, MD

Explain Al-related terms and comprehend Al-related data in the GI practice.

• Current Applications of Al in Gastrointestinal Endoscopy

Vivek Kaul, MD, FACG

Identify how to implement AI in GI practice using currently available tools.

· Future Directions of AI in Gastroenterology

Nasim Parsa, MD

Analyze the current challenges that prevent generalization of AI into practice and explore AI modalities under investigation and their future potential applications in gastroenterology.

12:15 pm Annual Scientific Meeting Adjourns

ACCREDITATION / CME / MOC

The American College of Gastroenterology is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to provide continuing medical education for physicians.

The American College of Gastroenterology designates this other activity (blended learning) for a maximum of 55.25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™. Physicians should claim only the credit commensurate with the extent of their participation in the activity.

AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ are awarded as follows: 30.25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits[™] for the Annual Meeting, and 25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits[™] for the Annual Scientific Meeting Bonus (Breakfast) Sessions (Bonus Session must be purchased separately).





Successful completion of this CME activity, which includes participation in the evaluation component, enables the participant to earn up to 55.25 MOC

points in the American Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) and the American Board of Pediatrics' (ABP) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) programs. Participants will earn MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity providwer's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM and ABP MOC credit.

On-Demand NNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING BONUS SESSIONS CONTINUED TO YOUR Annual Scientific Meeting registration for even more firstBONUS SESSIONS Add this optional package to your Annual Scientific Meeting registration for even more first-

class education that provides an additional 25 hours of CME/MOC credit, and access to over 70 recorded presentations (and slides) from 24 sessions. These sessions are pre-recorded presentations by faculty, and will be available until March 31, 2023 on the ACG 2022 Conference Platform. (There will be no in-person Bonus Sessions offered in Charlotte, and they will not be livestreamed.) Visit the Registration Desk on Level 1 to purchase access to these sessions

• NEW! "Meet the Experts" Breakfast Sessions ACG is introducing "Meet the Experts" sessions, to be offered on Monday and Tuesday mornings. These in-person, open-to-all, 45-minute sessions will be tied to select topic areas from the optional Annual Scientific Meeting Bonus Sessions. Sessions on Monday (7:00 am - 7:45 am) will cover Liver, IBD, Emerging Technology, Oncology, and Women's Health. Tuesday sessions (7:30 am - 8:15 am) will cover Pancreas, Functional GI, CAM, IBD, and Colonoscopy. Coffee and light breakfast items will be provided. While purchase of the Bonus Sessions is not required to attend these sessions, attendees who have purchased and watched the on-demand Bonus Sessions in advance will benefit most from these casual in-person opportunities for Q&A with faculty experts.

ACG thanks Ferring Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for their support.

"Meet the Experts" | ⊙ Monday, Oct 24, 7:00 am - 7:45 am | ♥ Room E218

BONUS SESSION A - ACG Liver Guidelines

Moderator: Alexandra Shingina, MD

· Alcohol-Associated Liver Disease

Ashwani K. Singal, MD, MS, FACG

Apply the current evidence-based guidelines in the diagnosis and management of alcohol-associated liver disease.

· Acute Liver Failure vs Acute-on-Chronic Liver Failure

Alexandra Shingina, MD

Distinguish acute liver failure from acute-on-chronic liver failure, and apply evidence-based strategies for management of these patients.

Hemochromatosis

Manida Wungjiranirun, MD

Describe the diagnosis and management of patients with iron overload.

"Meet the Experts" | ⊙ Monday, Oct 24, 7:00 am - 7:45 am | ♥ Room E219A

BONUS SESSION B - Multidisciplinary Management of the Four Challenging P's of IBD: Perianal Crohn's, Peristomal, Proctitis, and **Pouchitis**

Moderator: David A. Schwartz, MD, FACG

Perianal Crohn's Disease

David A. Schwartz, MD, FACG

Summarize best practices and emerging therapies for medical and surgical management of perianal Crohn's disease.

Peristomal Complications

Virginia A. Hanchett, FNP, DCNP, CWCN, COCN Recognize peristomal complications of IBD and identify appropriate management strategies.

Proctitis (Moderate to Severe)

Amanda M. Johnson, MD

Describe the role of topical, oral, and immunosuppressive therapies for the management of refractory proctitis.

Pouchitis

Maia Kayal, MD

Highlight strategies to address pouchitis beyond antibiotics.

"Meet the Experts" | ⊙ Monday, Oct 24, 7:00 am - 7:45 am | ♥ Room E219BC

BONUS SESSION C - Emerging Uses of Technology in Gastroenterology Moderator: Folasade P. May, MD, PhD, MPhil

· Leveraging Social Media to Advance Health Equity in Gastroenterology

Folasade P. May, MD, PhD, MPhil

Explain how social media can be used to improve health equity.

· Leveraging Social Media to Learn, Educate, and Enhance Your Practice/Brand

Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG

Demonstrate ways to use social media to maximize the impact to your patients and practice.

· Virtual Reality: A New Therapeutic Modality?

Brennan M. Spiegel, MD, MSHS, FACG

Define the role of virtual reality in the therapeutics of various GI conditions.

"Meet the Experts" | ⊙ Monday, Oct 24, 7:00 am - 7:45 am | ♥ Room E219D

BONUS SESSION D - Onco-Gastroenterology: What You Need to Know About GI Toxicity of Novel Cancer Therapies and Genetic Testing Moderator: Shilpa Grover, MD, MPH

• GI Toxicity of Emerging Cancer Therapies: Targeted Therapy, **Checkpoint Inhibitors, and Beyond**

Shilpa Grover, MD, MPH

Recognize the spectrum of GI toxicity of molecular-targeted agents, checkpoint inhibitors, and emerging cancer treatment modalities, and formulate strategies for management.

· Checkpoint-Inhibitor Hepatitis

Joseph K. Lim, MD, FACG

Outline an approach to identify and manage patients with checkpoint-inhibitor hepatitis.

· Next Generation Sequencing: Genetic Testing to Identify High-Risk **Patients and Guide Screening**

Aparajita Singh, MD

Recognize the indications for genetic evaluation and the role of next generation sequencing to guide management of hereditary gastrointestinal cancer syndromes.

"Meet the Experts" | ⊙ Monday, Oct 24, 7:00 am - 7:45 am | ♥ Room E212

BONUS SESSION E - Management of the Pregnant Patient

Moderator: Sunanda V. Kane, MD, MSPH, FACG

· Special Considerations in the Performance of Endoscopy in the **Pregnant Patient**

Eugenia Shmidt, MD

Outline key aspects in the performance of endoscopic procedures in pregnant patients.

Management of the Pregnant IBD Patient

Sunanda V. Kane, MD, MSPH, FACG

Discuss the different management strategies of IBD during pregnancy.

· Liver Disease and Pregnancy

Nancy S. Reau, MD, FACG

Describe the evaluation and management of a variety of liver diseases manifesting during pregnancy

ON-Demand ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING BONUS SESSIONS

"Meet the Experts" | ② Tuesday, Oct 25, 7:30 am - 8:15 am | ♥ Room E218

<u>BONUS SESSION F</u> - Advances in Acute Pancreatitis: Fluids, Feeds, and Future Complications

Moderator: Jodie A. Barkin, MD

The First 24 Hours: Insights in Fluid Management in Acute Pancreatitis
 Anna Evans Phillips, MD

Evaluate the evidence for rehydration strategies in the early management of acute pancreatitis.

 NPO on Day 3 No More: Early Re-Initiation of Enteral Nutrition in Acute Pancreatitis

Darwin L. Conwell, MD, MS, FACG

Examine the data for nutritional complications in acute pancreatitis and describe approaches to early refeeding with acute pancreatitis.

 Long-Term Sequelae of Acute Pancreatitis: Exocrine and Endocrine Pancreatic Insufficiency

Jodie A. Barkin, MD

Identify patients at risk for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and diabetes after acute pancreatitis and discuss appropriate management strategies.

"Meet the Experts" | ⊙ Tuesday, Oct 25, 7:30 am - 8:15 am | ♥ Room E219A

<u>BONUS SESSION G</u> - Gastroparesis and Functional Dyspepsia in 2022 Moderator David Armstrong, MD, FACG

 The Latest and Greatest: ACG's New Gastroparesis Guidelines David Armstrong, MD, FACG
 Outline the newest ACG guidelines for the diagnosis and management of gastroparesis.

 Two Sides of the Same Coin: Sliding Along the Functional Dyspepsia/Gastroparesis Spectrum

Lavanya Viswanathan, MD, MS

Describe the distinguishing and overlapping features of functional dyspepsia and gastroparesis.

· Making Sense of When to Use Pyloric Interventions

Jennifer A. Christie, MD

Recognize the applications and limitations of pyloric therapies for gastroparesis.

"Meet the Experts" | ② Tuesday, Oct 25, 7:30 am - 8:15 am | ♥ Room E219BC

BONUS SESSION H - You CAM Do It! Alternative Approaches to Digestive Care

Moderator: Linda Ahn B. Nguyen, MD, FACG

• Cannabinoids: Turn On, Tune In, Drop Out Edith Y. Ho. MD. MS. FACG

Identify the therapeutic uses of cannabinoids in GI and recognize potential pitfalls.

 Your Patients Are Taking Them Anyway: Understanding Nutraceuticals in DGBIs

Linda Ahn B. Nguyen, MD, FACG

Summarize the evidence behind common and popular nutraceuticals on the market.

• There's an App for That: Evaluating the Digital App Landscape in GI Eric D. Shah, MD, MBA, FACG

Analyze available apps for clinical use in GI for both physician and patient.

"Meet the Experts" | ② Tuesday, Oct 25, 7:30 am - 8:15 am | ♥ Room E219D

<u>BONUS SESSION I</u> - Blood, Bowel, and Biomarkers: From Selection to Monitoring in IBD

Moderator: Adjoa N. Anyane-Yeboa, MD, MPH

 Discussion of Risks and Positioning of Therapy in IBD Meenakshi Bewtra, MD, PhD, MPH Recognize safety and risks of therapy balanced with positioning of

recognize safety and risks of therapy balanced with positioning of treatment options.

Lab Testing for Treatment and Disease Monitoring Strategies
 Adjoa N. Anyane-Yeboa, MD, MPH
 Interpret lab testing and monitoring strategies to optimize disease
 management.

• Therapeutic Drug Monitoring in IBD

Andres J. Yarur, MD, FACG

Explain drug and antibody level monitoring strategies with both TNF and non-TNF antagonist therapies.

"Meet the Experts" | ② Tuesday, Oct 25, 7:30 am - 8:15 am | ♥ Room E212

BONUS SESSION J - Interventional Colonoscopy: What Gastroenterologists Need to Know

Moderator: Mohamed O. Othman, MD

Basic Polypectomy Techniques: Cold or Hot Snare or Forceps?
 Saowanee Ngamruengphong, MD
 Identify options for colon polyp resection, and when to employ specific techniques.

 Advanced Endoscopic Resection: When Basic Isn't Enough Mohamed O. Othman, MD
 Apply advanced techniques to facilitate comprehensive endoscopic resection of challenging polyps.

• Endoscopic Evaluation and Management of IBD and Complications Gursimran S. Kochhar. MD

Explain the role of advanced endoscopic imaging and interventions in the management of IBD and its complications.

BONUS SESSION K - Leadership, Diversity, Ethical Care, and Equity

Moderator: Sophie M. Balzora, MD, FACG

 Comprehensive Care of Common GI Conditions for LGBTQI+ Communities

Sonali Paul, MD, MS

Explain how practitioners can appropriately care for members of the LGBTQI+ community.

 Allyship for URMs in GI Challenges and Solutions to Satisfy an Unmet Need

Cassandra D. Fritz, MD

Identify ways that allies can support underrepresented minorities in medicine.

 The Impact of the Social and Structural Determinants of Health on Vulnerable Populations With Chronic Liver Disease Epidemiology and Solutions

Lauren D. Nephew, MD

Describe the barriers to healthcare faced by vulnerable populations and how providers can assist these patients.

On-Demand ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING

BONUS SESSIONS

BONUS SESSION L - Celebrating Women in GI

Moderator: Asmeen Bhatt, MD, PhD

Promoting Gender Diversity in Non-Clinical Realms: Engaging Women in Research and Authorships

Millie D. Long, MD, MPH, FACG

Appraise high-impact publications led by female physician scientists.

It's Time to Break Another Glass Ceiling: Women and Interventional Endoscopy

Allison R. Schulman, MD, MPH

Discuss barriers that women face in pursuing advanced endoscopy training, and recent inroads that have been made.

• Ergonomics in Endoscopy - What Do Women Do Differently?

Asmeen Bhatt, MD, PhD

Demonstrate gender differences in endoscopy preferences and work-related physical injury.

BONUS SESSION M - Complications of Portal Hypertension

Moderator: Patricia L. Bloom, MD

• Recent Updates in the Management of Varices

Uchenna A. Agbim, MD

Describe updated medical and interventional therapies for the management of varices.

· Portal and Hepatic Vein Thrombosis

Joseph Ahn, MD, MS, MBA, FACG

Recognize diagnostic, surveillance, and treatment strategies for portal and hepatic vein thrombosis.

• Acute Kidney Injury in Cirrhosis: Everything is Not Hepatorenal Syndrome Patricia L. Bloom, MD

Identify and manage acute kidney injury in patients with cirrhosis.

BONUS SESSION N - Fatty Liver Disease

Moderator: Robert J. Wong, MD, MS, FACG

• NAFLD vs. MAFLD: What's in a Name?

Robert J. Wong, MD, MS, FACG

Discuss the differences between nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) and metabolic dysfunction-associated liver disease (MAFLD) nomenclature and its relevance to clinical management.

Emerging Medical Therapies for ALD and NAFLD

Mary E. Rinella, MD, FACG

Evaluate recent advances in new and emerging treatments for the management of alcohol-associated liver disease and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease.

In Search of the Optimal NAFLD Clinical Care Pathway

Joseph K. Lim, MD, FACG

Describe the effectiveness of optimal clinical care models in improving the NAFLD care cascade from early diagnosis to management.

Follow ACG 2022 ON SOCIAL MEDIA

Add the **#ACG2022** hashtag to meeting-related posts on all social media platforms. Learn how to sign up and get started on Twitter and other platforms, with "Social Media 101" **bit.ly/ACG2022-SM101**

FOLLOW THE MEETING WITH HASHTAG #ACG2022

Follow **#ACG2022** by visiting **Twitter.com/#ACG2022** or by searching for **"#ACG2022"** in the "Explore" tab of the Twitter app on your mobile device.

The Public Relations Committee welcomes you to #ACG2022 #IRL In Real Life Social Media Meetup Monday, October 24th at 5:00 pm.

ACG thanks Medtronic for their support.

CONNECT WITH ACG ON THESE SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORMS:

Twitter:

twitter.com/AmCollegeGastro

Facebook:

facebook.com/AmCollegeGastro

Instagram:

instagram.com/amcollegegastro

YouTube:

youtube.com/user/ACGastroenterology

LinkedIn:

American College of Gastroenterology

#ACG2022 acgmeetings.gi.org

On-Demand ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING BONUS SESSIONS

BONUS SESSION O - Cystic Neoplasms of the Pancreas

Moderator: V. Raman Muthusamy, MD, MAS, FACG

Diagnostic Evaluation of Pancreatic Cystic Lesions

V. Raman Muthusamy, MD, MAS, FACG Compare key aspects of the diagnostic evaluation of pancreatic cysts lesions including radiologic and endoscopic imaging, fluid

 Surveillance of Pancreatic Cystic Neoplasms: Making Sense of the Guidelines

Anne Marie Lennon, MD, PhD, MBBCh, FACG Explain and summarize the similarities and key differences among existing guidelines.

Update on Endoscopic Ultrasound-Guided Cyst Ablation

John M. DeWitt, MD, FACG

analysis and tissue acquisition.

Describe key features of EUS-guided ablation including patient selection, choice of ablative agent and adverse events.

BONUS SESSION P - Let's Bring Nutrition Back to the **Gastroenterology Clinic**

Moderator: Shirley C. Paski, MD

 Identification and Evaluation of Malnutrition in a Gastroenterology **Practice**

Dejan Micic, MD

Identify screening strategies for malnutrition and the basic interventions in a malnourished patient.

· What Happens After a PEG? Basics of Enteral Nutrition Support Shirley C. Paski, MD

Explain the basic principles of the provision of enteral nutrition.

· My Tube is Leaking...Complications and Management of **Troublesome Enteral Tubes**

John C. Fang, MD

Define the basic complications of enteral tube placement and the management of troublesome tubes.

BONUS SESSION Q - Practicing GI in 2022: What Does the Physician **Need to Do to Prepare?**

Moderator: Vonda G. Reeves, MD, MBA, FACG

· The Great Recalibration of 2022: Is it Time for a Career Change and What Does That Mean?

Vonda G. Reeves, MD, MBA, FACG

Evaluate your current professional role and assess alignment with long-term goals and ambitions.

 Are You Professionally Exhausted? What Is it and How Can I Fix the Problem?

David J. Hass, MD, FACG

Identify signs of professional exhaustion and develop strategies to mitigate this in the short- and long-term.

· Keeping Your Career Sharp: How to Keep Yourself Invigorated and **Excited for Your Future**

Sunanda V. Kane, MD, MSPH, FACG

Outline innovative methods to enhance your career path for longterm career satisfaction and achievement.

BONUS SESSION R - Controversies in the Management of Female Pelvic **Floor Disorders**

Moderator: Leila Neshatian, MD, MSc

· Leave It to GI: Medical Management Is Best!

Leila Neshatian, MD, MSc

Describe the medical therapies available for common pelvic floor disorders including novel medical and device therapies.

· The Only Thing That Heals Is Cold Steel: Sometimes Only Surgery Will Do Tracy Hull, MD

Identify which patients with pelvic floor disorders are suitable candidates for surgery.

· Pelvic Floor Physical Therapy and Biofeedback First

Jen Shifferd, PT, CLT, WCS

Discuss the best uses and limitations of pelvic floor physical therapy and biofeedback.

BONUS SESSION S - Emerging Issues in Alcohol-Associated Liver Disease

Moderator: Ashwani K. Singal, MD, MS, FACG

· Changing Epidemiology Worldwide and in the COVID Era Renumathy Dhanasekaran, MD Describe the global healthcare burden of ALD in the COVID-19 era.

• Updates in the Management of Alcohol-Associated Hepatitis Binu V. John. MD. MPH. FACG

Outline the current medical treatment options for and recognize the evolving role of liver transplantation in patients with alcohol-associated hepatitis.

Integrated Care Model for Alcohol-Associated Liver Disease

Ashwani K. Singal, MD, MS, FACG

Recognize the dual pathology of liver disease and alcohol use disorder in patients with alcohol-associated liver disease and demonstrate the role of integrated care in improving their long-term outcome.

BONUS SESSION T - Evaluating Evidence-Based Medicine: Exploring ACG's Newest Publication, "Evidence-Based GI"

Moderator: Philip Schoenfeld, MD, MSEd, MSc(Epi), FACG

 Introducing the New ACG Evidence-Based GI Publication and Why It Matters

Jessica R. Allegretti, MD, MPH, FACG

Explian the concept and the utility of the new evidence based journal review.

 How to Review Articles and Evidence Using GRADE Methodology Robert J. Wong, MD, FACG

Recognize how to assess scientific publications and the impact they should have on clinical practice.

· Highlighting High-Impact GI Articles From the Inaugural Year Philip Schoenfeld, MD, MSEd, MSc(Epi), FACG

Summarize the high-impact articles covered in the ACG Evidence-Based GI publication.

On-Demand ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING BONUS SESSIONS

ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING Faculty

<u>BONUS SESSION U</u> - "Post"-COVID-19: What Should Stay and What Should Change in the Practice of GI?

Moderator: Daniel J. Pambianco, MD, FACG

• The Financial and Emotional Impact of COVID-19 on GI Practice

Harish K. Gagneja, MD, FACG

Explain the financial and psychological burdens of the pandemic on GI practice.

Changes in Practice Management Due to the Pandemic

Daniel J. Pambianco, MD, FACG

Discuss the scheduling, clinic visits, and endoscopic procedural changes made due to the pandemic and which ones will or should become permanent.

· Virtual Platforms for Interviews, Education, and Conference Participation

Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG

Identify the changes in practice and education with the increase in virtual interactions and suggest which should continue and how they will evolve after the pandemic.

<u>BONUS SESSION V</u> - A New Take on Celiac Disease - Updates on the Diagnosis and Management *Moderator: Joseph A. Murray, MD, FACG*

Moderator: Joseph A. Murray, MD, FAC

· First, Let's Make the Diagnosis

Ciarán P. Kelly, MD, FACG

Explain the role of serology and endoscopy for the diagnosis of celiac disease in adult patients.

• Novel Therapies for Celiac Disease

Joseph A. Murray, MD, FACG

Examine the upcoming therapies for celiac disease and their role in disease management.

• Diagnosis and Management of Refractory Celiac Disease

Peter H.R. Green, MD, FACG

Evaluate the presentation, diagnostic criteria, and management of refractory celiac disease.

BONUS SESSION W - Sustainability in GI

• What Is Climate Change and How Will it Impact GI?

Desmond J. Leddin, MB, MSc, FRCPC, FRCPI

Describe the causes of climate change and state the effects which global warming will have on digestive health.

• Climate Change From the Health and Healthcare Systems Perspective

Bishr Omary, MD, PhD

Explain the circular relationship of climate change, health and healthcare systems, and recognize the importance of decarbonizing health care systems and comprehend national and international approaches to achieving this goal.

• The Role of Environmental Ethics in Endoscopic Decision-Making

Nitin K. Ahuja, MD, MS

Identify the incentives, ethical and otherwise, prioritized by the current status quo of individualized clinical decision-making, and evaluate the feasibility of including sustainability and justice concerns into future models of healthcare delivery.

 How to Reduce the Carbon Footprint of Your GI Academic and Community Practice Swapna Gayam, MD, FACG

Discuss the contribution of GI and endoscopy towards climate change and identify immediately implementable tips and steps to begin reducing the carbon footprint and reducing waste in practice.

BONUS SESSION X - A Deep Dive into Central Neuromodulators

• Neuromodulators for Functional GI Disorders – A Presentation and Panel Discussion

Speaker: Douglas A. Drossman, MD, MACG

Panelists: Lin Chang, MD, FACG; Douglas A. Drossman, MD, MACG; Albena D. Halpert, MD; Johannah Ruddy, Med; Gregory S. Sayuk, MD, MPH

Discuss disorders of the gut-brain interaction and how neuromodulators may help these patients.

Bincy P. Abraham, MD, FACG

Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Weill Cornell Medical College; Adjunct Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, Texas A&M University, College of Medicine; Director, Gastroenterology Fellowship Program, Houston Methodist Distinguished Professor and Director, Underwood Center - Fondren Inflammatory Bowel Disease Program, Houston Methodist, Houston, TX

Neena S. Abraham, MD, MSc (Epid), MACG

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ

Jean-Paul Achkar, MD, FACG

Staff Physician, Cleveland Clinic Digestive Disease Center, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

Executive Vice Chair, Department of Internal Medicine; Associate Chief Medical Officer, UC Health and Cincinnati Children's Hospital, University of Cincinnati, Dublin, OH

Uchenna A. Agbim, MD

Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Tennessee Health Science Center, Memphis, TN

Joseph Ahn, MD, MS, MBA, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, OR

Nitin K. Ahuja, MD, MS

Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Jessica R. Allegretti, MD, MPH, FACG

Director of Clinical Research; Director, Fecal Microbiota Transplant Program; Associate Director, Crohn's and Colitis Center, Brigham and Women's Hospital; Assistant Professor of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, Cambridge, MA

Adjoa Anyane-Yeboa, MD, MPH

Faculty Gastroenterologist, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

David Armstrong, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Douglas Family Chair in Nutrition Research, Farncombe Family Digestive Health Research Institute, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Jordan E. Axelrad, MD, MPH

Assistant Professor, NYU Grossman School of Medicine, New York, NY

Jasmohan S. Bajaj, MD, MSc, FACG

Professor, Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond, VA

Jodie A. Barkin, MD

Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, Miami, FL

Alan N. Barkun, MD, CM, MSc (Clin Epi), FACG

Professor of Medicine, Douglas G. Kinnear Chair in Gastroenterology, McGill University Health Center, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Meenakshi Bewtra, MD, PhD, MPH

Associate Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Asmeen Bhatt, MD, PhD

Assistant Professor, UT Health Sciences Center at Houston, Houston, TX

Patricia P. Bloom, MD

Assistant Professor, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

Carol A. Burke, MD, FACG

Director, Center for Colon Polyp and Cancer Prevention; Vice Chair, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

Faculty

Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG

Dan and Lillie Sterling Professor of Medicine; Chief, Division of Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Houston, TX

Lin Chang, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Los Angeles, CA

Jennifer A. Christie. MD

Professor, Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, GA

Stanley M. Cohen, MD, FACG

Medical Director, Hepatology, University Hospital/ Cleveland Medical Center, Cleveland, OH

Russell D. Cohen, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Director, Inflammatory Bowel Disease Center, Co-Director, Advanced IBD Fellowship Program, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL

Darwin L. Conwell. MD. MS. FACG

Professor and Jack M. Gill Endowed Chair, Department of Internal Medicine, University of Kentucky College of Medicine, Lexington, KY

Carl V. Crawford, Jr., MD

Assistant Attending Physician, New York-Presbyterian Hospital, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, NY

Rabia de Latour. MD

Director of Endoscopy, Bellevue Hospital Center, Associate Program Director, NYU Gastroenterology Fellowship, Assistant Professor of Medicine, NYU School of Medicine, NYU School of Medicine, New York, NY

John M. DeWitt, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Director of Endoscopic Ultrasound, Indiana University Health, Indianapolis, IN

Renumathy Dhanasekaran, MD

Assistant Professor, Stanford University, Cupertino, CA

Douglas A. Drossman, MD, MACG

Professor of Medicine and Psychiatry (Emeritus), University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Medicine, Founder, Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Patient Care and Drossman Gastroenterology, Durham, NC

Dayna S. Early, MD, FACG

Professor, Washington University-GI Division, St. Louis, MO

Gary W. Falk, MD, MS, FACG

Professor of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania Perelman School of Medicine, Philadelphia, PA

John C. Fang, MD

Professor of Medicine and Clinical Director, Division of Gastroenterology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT

Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG

Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine/Attending Gastroenterologist, Yale University, School of Medicine/PACT Gastroenterology Center, Hamden, CT

Cassandra D.L. Fritz. MD

Assistant Professor, Barnes-Jewish Hospital at Washington University in St. Louis, St. Louis, MO

Harish K. Gagneja, MD, FACG

Partner Physician, Austin Gastroenterology, Austin, TX

Swapna Gayam, MD, FACG

Associate Professor, West Virginia University, Section of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Morgantown, WV

Peter H. R. Green, MD, FACG

Phyllis & Ivan Seidenberg Professor of Medicine, Columbia University, New York, NY

Ruby C. Greywoode, MD

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY

Seth A. Gross. MD. FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine, NYU School of Medicine; Chief of Gastroenterology, Tisch Hospital, NYU Langone Health, New York, NY

Shilpa Grover, MD, MPH

Director, Onco-Gastroenterology Program, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA

Alexandra Guillaume, MD

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Stony Brook Medicine, Stony Brook, NY

C. Prakash Gyawali, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, MO

Christine Y. Hachem, MD, FACG

Professor of Internal Medicine, St. Louis University, St. Louis, MO

Albena D. Halpert, MD

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Boston University, Boston, MA

Stephen B. Hanauer, MD. MACG

Professor of Medicine, Feinberg School of Medicine, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL

Virginia A. Hanchett, FNP, DCNP, CWCN, COCN

Senior Nurse Practitioner and Program Director, University of Rochester, Rochester NY

David J. Hass, MD, FACG

Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine, Hamden, CT

Peter D. Higgins, MD, PhD, MSc

Director, IBD Program; Professor, Internal Medicine. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

Edith Y. Ho, MD, MS, FACG

Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine, Stanford University, Redwood City, CA

Immanuel K.H. Ho. MD. FACG

Clinical Professor of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Tracy Hull, MD

Professor of Surgery, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

Brian C. Jacobson, MD, MPH, FACG

Director of Program Development for GI, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

Laith H. Jamil. MD. FACG

Section Head of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Professor of Medicine, Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, Oakland University William Beaumont School of Medicine, Royal Oak, MI

Binu V. John, MD, MPH, FACG

Associate Professor, University of Miami, Miami, FL

Amanda Johnson, MD

Instructor in Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Patricia D. Jones, MD, MSCR

Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, Miami, FL

Patrick S. Kamath. MD

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic College of Medicine and Science, Rochester, MN

Sunanda V. Kane, MD, MSPH, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Vivek Kaul. MD. FACG

Segal-Watson Professor of Medicine, University of Rochester Medical Center, Rochester, NY

Maia Kayal, MD, MS

Assistant Professor, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY

Costas H. Kefalas, MD, MMM, FACG

Partner, Akron Digestive Disease Consultants, Inc., Akron, OH

Ciarán P. Kelly, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, BIDMC & Harvard Medical School, West Newton, MA

Gursimran Kochhar, MBBS, MD

Gastroenterologist, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

Paul Y. Kwo. MD. FACG

Professor of Medicine, Stanford University, Redwood City, CA

Brian E. Lacy, MD, PhD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL

Luis F. Lara, MD

Associate Professor, The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH

Desmond J. Leddin, MB, MSc, FRCPC, FRCPI

Adjunct Professor, Dalhousie University; Chair, Canadian Association of Gastroenterology Climate Interest Group, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Jonathan A. Leighton, MD. FACG

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ

Anne Marie Lennon, MD, PhD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, Baltimore, MD

Joseph K. Lim, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine; Director, Clinical Hepatology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT

Millie D. Long, MD, MPH, FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Kristle L. Lynch, MD

Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, The University of Pennsylvania Perelman School of Medicine, Philadelphia, PA

Haripriya Maddur, MD

Medical Director of Liver Transplantation, Transplant Hepatologist, HCA West Florida Largo Medical Center, Largo, FL

Mitchell A. Mah'moud. MD. FACG

Professor of Medicine, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, NC

Lisa B. Malter. MD. FACG

Professor of Medicine, NYU School of Medicine/ Bellevue Hospital, New York, NY

Folasade P. May, MD, PhD, MPhil

Assistant Professor of Medicine, UCLA Health/ Veterans Affairs, Culver City, CA

Emeran A. Mayer, MD

Faculty and Center Director, University of California, Los Angeles, Topanga, CA

Dejan Micic, MD

Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Chicago Medicine, Chicago, IL

Paul Moavvedi, MB ChB, PhD, MPH, FACG

Professor, Department of Medicine; Division of Gastroenterology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Baharak Moshiree, MD, MSc, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Atrium Health, Charlotte, NC

Faculty

Cynthia A. Moylan, MD, MHS

Associate Professor of Medicine, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, NC

Joseph A. Murray, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Consultant, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology and Department of Immunology, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

V. Raman Muthusamy, MD, MAS, FACG

Professor of Clinical Medicine; Director of Endoscopy, University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA

Lauren Nephew, MD, MSCE

Assistant Professor, Indiana University, Indianapolis, IN

Leila Neshatian, MD, MSc

Clinical Associate Professor, Stanford University, Redwood City, CA

Saowanee Ngamruengphong, MD

Associate Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Medicine, Baltimore, MD

Linda Anh B. Nguyen, MD, FACG

Clinical Professor, Stanford University School of Medicine, Redwood City, CA

Patrick I. Okolo, III, MD, FACG

System Chief/ Executive Medical Director, Rochester Regional Health, Rochester, NY

Bishr Omary, MD, PhD

Professor, Rutgers University, Piscataway, NJ

Caterina M. Oneto, MD

Clinical Instructor, Department of Medicine, NYU Grossman School of Medicine, New York, NY

Mohamed O. Othman, MD

Professor of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX

Amy S. Oxentenko, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine and Chair, Department of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Daniel J. Pambianco, MD, FACG

Gastroenterology Specialist, Charlottesville Gastroenterology Associates, Charlottesville, VA

Sravanthi Parasa, MD

Gastroenterologist, Swedish Medical Center, Seattle, WA

Nasim Parsa, MD

Consultant, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, CentraCare, St. Cloud, MN

Shabana F. Pasha, MD

Professor of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ

Shirley C. Paski, MD, MSc

Director, Small Bowel Diseases and Nutrition, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

Amit Patel, MD, FACG

Associate Professor, Duke University School of Medicine and Durham VA Medical Center, Cary, NC

Sonali Paul, MD, MS

Assistant Professor, University of Chicago Medicine, Chicago, IL

Anna Evans Phillips, MD

Clinician-Researcher, Division of Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition, University of Pennsylvania Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA

Jessica R. Philpott, MD, PhD

Gastroenterologist, Center for Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Department of Gastroenterology, Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH

Mark B. Pochapin, MD, FACG

Director, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, NYU Langone Health, New York, NY

Nancy S. Reau, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Associate Director of Solid Organ Transplantation; Section Chief, Hepatology, Richard B. Capps Chair of Hepatology, Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL

Vonda G. Reeves, MD, MBA, FACG

Physician, GI Associates Endoscopy Center, Flowood, MS

Mary E. Rinella, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, University of Chicago Medical Center, Chicago, IL

Johannah Ruddy, MEd

Chief Operating Officer, Rome Foundation, Raleigh, NC

John R. Saltzman, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine (part-time), Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA

Bruce E. Sands, MD, MS, FACG

Chief, Division of Gastroenterology, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY

Gregory S. Sayuk, MD, MPH

Associate Professor of Medicine and Psychiatry, Associate Director, Fellowship Training Program, Washington University School of Medicine and John Cochran Veterans Affairs Medical Center, St. Louis, MO

Felice Schnoll-Sussman, MD, MSc, FACG

Professor of Clinical Medicine, Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, NY

Philip S. Schoenfeld, MD, MSEd, MSc (Epi), FACG

Chief (Emeritus)-Gastroenterology Section, John D. Dingell VA Medical Center, Detroit, MI

Allison R. Schulman, MD, MPH

Associate Professor of Medicine & Surgery, Director of Bariatric Endoscopy, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

David A. Schwartz, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center. Nashville. TN

Samir A. Shah, MD, FACG

Clinical Professor of Medicine, Alpert Medical School of Brown University; Chief of Gastroenterology, The Miriam Hospital, Gastroenterology Associates, Inc., Providence, RI

Eric D. Shah, MD, MBA, FACG

Director, Gİ Motility, Esophageal and Swallowing Disorders Center; Assistant Professor of Medicine, Geisel School of Medicine, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health, Lebanon, NH

Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FACG

Robert M. and Mary H. Glickman Professor of Medicine; Professor of Population Health; Director GI Outcomes Research, NYU Langone Health, New York, NY

Jen J. Shifferd, PT, CLT, WCS

Director of Women's Health Residency, Physical Therapy Clinical Specialist, Michigan Medicine, Brighton, MI

Alexandra Shingina, MD, MSc

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center. Nashville. TN

Eugenia Shmidt, MD

Assistant Professor, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

Ashwani K. Singal, MD, MS, FACG

Professor, Hepatologist, and Chief of Clinical Research Affairs, University of South Dakota, Avera University Hospital and Transplant Institute, and Institute of Human Genetics Research, Sioux Falls, SD

Harminder Singh, MD, FACG

Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Aparajita Singh, MD, MPH

Associate Professor, Gastroenterology, University of California San Francisco, San Francisco, CA

Brennan M. Spiegel, MD, MSHS, FACG

Professor of Medicine and Public Health, Director of Health Services Research, Cedars-Sinai Health System; Cedars-Sinai Site Director, Clinical and Translational Science Institute (CTSI); Assistant Dean, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

Kyle D. Staller, MD, MPH

Director, GI Motility Laboratory, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

Neil H. Stollman, MD, FACG

Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine, University of California San Francisco; Chief, Division of Gastroenterology, Alta Bates Summit Medical Center, Oakland, CA

Arun C. Swaminath, MD, FACG

Chief, Division of Gastroenterology; Director, IBD Program, Lenox Hill Hospital / Northwell Health, New York, NY

Thomas A. Ullman, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine & Chief, Division of Gastroenterology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine / Montefiore Medical Center, Bronx, NY

Kenneth J. Vega, MD, FACG

Professor of Medicine and Chief, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Augusta University-Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, GA

Lavanya Viswanathan, MD, MS

Associate Professor of Medicine, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Travis AFB, CA

Renee L. Williams, MD, MHPE, FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine; Program Director, Division of Gastroenterology, NYU Grossman School of Medicine, New York, NY

Robert J. Wong, MD, MS, FACG

Clinical Associate Professor (Affiliated), Stanford University Medical Center, Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Healthcare System, Palo Alto, CA

Manida Wungjiranirun, MD.

Assistant Professor of Medicine, School of Medicine, Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, OR

Rena H. Yadlapati, MD, MSHS, FACG

Associate Professor, University of California San Diego, San Diego, CA

Andres J. Yarur, MD, FACG

Associate Professor of Medicine, Cedars Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

Rowen K. Zetterman, MD, MACG

Professor Emeritus of Internal Medicine, University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE

POSTER PRESENTATIONS

NEW FOR 2022! While posters will still be presented Sunday - Tuesday, the number of sessions has been expanded from 3 to 5 -with a session on Sunday afternoon, and separate morning and afternoon sessions on both Monday and Tuesday. Plan time to view the posters each day, interact with the presenters, and even join a Poster Round with the Experts session. The Poster Hall will be held in the Crown Ballroom.

Join us during each session for a chance to win prizes!

POSTER SESSION A | Sunday, October 23 (afternoon)

Poster Display Time Authors Standing with Posters Poster Hall Location 9 5:00 pm - 7:00 pm 9 5:30 pm - 6:30 pm **♥** Crown Ballroom

Stomach	Biliary/Pancreas. Colon. Colorectal Cancer Prevention. Esophagus. Functional Bowel Disease. General Endoscopy. GI Bleeding. IBD. Interventional Endoscopy. Liver. Obesity. Pediatrics. Practice Management Small Intestine	
		A0634 - A0680

POSTER SESSION B | Monday, October 24 (morning)

Poster Display Time Authors Standing with Posters Poster Hall Location @ 10:00 am - 12:00 pm @ 10:30 am - 11:30 am **♥** Crown Ballroom

Biliary/Pancreas	B0001 - B0083
Colon	B0084 - B0162
Colorectal Cancer Prevention	B0163 - B0185
Endoscopy Video Forum	B0186 - B0195
Esophagus	
Functional Bowel Disease	B0261 - B0277
General Endoscopy	B0278 - B0307
GI Bleeding	B0308 - B0349
IBD	B0350 - B0437
Interventional Endoscopy	B0438 - B0486
Liver	
Obesity	B0626 - B0632
Small Intestine	B0633 - B0680
Stomach	R0681 - R0735

POSTER SESSION C | Monday, October 24 (afternoon)

Poster Display Time Authors Standing with Posters Poster Hall Location O 3:45 pm - 4:45 pm @ 3:00 pm - 5:00 pm **♥** Crown Ballroom

Biliary/Pancreas	C0001 - C0084
Colon	C0085 - C0163
Colorectal Cancer Prevention	
Endoscopy Video Forum	
Esophagus	
Functional Bowel Disease	
General Endoscopy	
GI Bleeding	
IBD	
Interventional Endoscopy	
Liver	
Obesity	
Small Intestine	
Stomach	

POSTER SESSION D | Tuesday, October 25 (morning)

Poster Display Time Authors Standing with Posters Poster Hall Location @ 10:00 am - 12:00 pm @ 10:30 am - 11:30 am **♥** Crown Ballroom

Biliary/Pancreas	D0001 - D0084
Colon	D0085 - D0162
Colorectal Cancer Prevention	D0163 - D0183
Endoscopy Video Forum	D0184 - D0192
Esophagus	
Functional Bowel Disease	
General Endoscopy	D0276 - D0299
Gl Bleeding	
IBD	
Interventional Endoscopy	D0429 - D0471
Liver	
Obesity	
Practice Management	
Small Intestine	
Stomach	

POSTER SESSION E | Tuesday, October 25 (afternoon)

Poster Display Time Authors Standing with Posters Poster Hall Location @ 3:00 pm - 5:00 pm ② 3:45 pm - 4:45 pm **♥** Crown Ballroom

		•	
Biliary/Pancreas			
Colorectal Cancer Prevent	ion		E0162 - E0179
Endoscopy Video Forum.			
Esophagus			
Functional Bowel Disease			
General Endoscopy			
GI Bleeding			
IBD			
Interventional Endoscopy			E0430 - E0464
Liver			E0465 - E0605
Obesity			
Practice Management			E0612 - E0633
Small Intestine			
Stomach			E0681 - E0735

INDUSTRY-SPONSORED Satellite Symposia

Industry-sponsored satellite symposia provide additional educational opportunities for attendees. These programs are independent of the ACG 2022 Annual Scientific Meeting and Postgraduate Course programs. The ACG is not the continuing medical education provider of these programs. Unless otherwise noted, all symposia will take place at the Westin Charlotte. For more information, see the company sponsor.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22

Managing Effects of ACLF and Portal Hypertension: Variceal Bleeding, Respiratory and Renal Disease in Patients with Cirrhosis

Paul Y. Kwo, MD, FACG; Robert S. Brown, Jr., MD, MPH, FACG; Nancy S. Reau, MD, FACG ◆ 5:30 am - 7:30 am | ♦ Charlotte Convention Center - Richardson Ballroom C

Acute-on-Chronic Liver Failure (ACLF) typically describes a patient with underlying cirrhosis experiencing an acute insult such as infection in the context of intense systemic inflammation, accompanied by single- or multi-organ failure, that significantly increases the risk of 28-day mortality. Portal hypertension (PH) is one of the earliest and most significant complications of cirrhosis, resulting from increased intrahepatic resistance combined with increased portal and hepatic arterial blood flow. Clinically-significant PH, identified by a hepatic venous pressure gradient >10mmHg, predicts the development of variceal hemorrhage, hepatic encephalopathy, ascites, and hepatorenal syndrome, all hallmarks of decompensation and multi-organ failure. This symposium will discuss the continuum of care of patients with chronic liver disease progressing to ACLF, and effective clinical decision-making by the gastroenterology team as the disease progresses.

This activity is supported by an educational grant from Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals.

A Clinical Overview of a Prescription Treatment for Patients With Moderately to Severely Active Ulcerative Colitis

Asher Kornbluth, MD

Dr. Kornbluth will discuss the clinical data and safety profile of a prescription treatment for adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis.

This program is sponsored by Pfizer.

Eosinophilic Esophagitis: Novel Therapeutic Developments and Impact on Treatment Paradigms

Evan S. Dellon, MD, MPH, FACG (Activity Chair); Claire A. Beveridge, MD; Mirna Chehade, MD, MPH; Ikuo Hirano, MD, FACG

5:30 pm - 7:30 pm | ♥ Westin Charlotte - Grand Ballroom C

In this educational program, expert clinicians will review the pathogenesis and best practices for accurate diagnosis of eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE). They will also explore current treatment guidelines and the clinical data supporting the use of recently approved and emerging therapies for EoE. Interactive case discussions are included to challenge the audience's ability to apply the learnings from the didactic presentations.

This activity is supported by an independent medical education grant from Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Sanofi.

Breaking the Cycle: The Role of Microbiota-Based Biotherapies in the Reduction of Recurrent *Clostridioides difficile*

Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG; Sahil Khanna, MBBS, MS, FACG; Caterina M. Oneto, MD

◆ 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm | ♦ Westin Charlotte - Grand Ballroom D

This CME activity will inform clinicians about the diagnosis and treatment of recurrent *Clostridioides difficile* (*C. difficile*) infections. Faculty present case-based clinical scenarios to demonstrate the best practices for management of recurrent *C. difficile* infections, including the emerging role of microbiota restoration therapies in their treatment.

Sponsored by the Academy for Continued Healthcare Learning (ACHL).

*The Patient With Erosive Esophagitis: What's Next?

Rena H. Yadlapati, MD, MSHS, FACG; C. Prakash Gyawali, MD, MRCP, FACG; Felice Schnoll-Sussman, MD, MSc, FACG

② 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm | ♥ Westin Charlotte - Providence Ballroom

Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) is a highly prevalent, chronic gastrointestinal disorder. GERD that remains undiagnosed and/or undertreated can result in serious complications, including erosive esophagitis (EE), esophageal strictures, Barrett esophagus, and esophageal adenocarcinoma. In this live, interactive townhall, expert faculty will discuss the latest evidence regarding the diagnosis and management of GERD and EE, including new medical therapies. Faculty will use patient cases to contextualize clinical information that learners can apply in their own practices.

Supported by an independent educational grant from Phathom Pharmaceuticals.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23

*Guide to the Guidelines: Comparing and Contrasting ACG and AGA IBS Recommendations

Lin Chang, MD, FACG (Chair); Brian E. Lacy, MD, PhD, FACG; Anthony J. Lembo, MD, FACG; Baharak Moshiree. MD. MSc. FACG

② 5:30 am - 7:30 am | ▼ Charlotte Convention Center - Room W207A

We will review the methodology and data from the recent ACG and AGA IBS treatment guidelines and methodologies and discuss patient cases that highlight the different treatments that can be used based on ACG and AGA guidelines.

This program is sponsored by Ironwood Pharmaceuticals.

*Microbiome Therapeutics and Recurrent *Clostridioides difficile:* Where Do We Go From Here?

Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG; Jessica R. Allegretti, MD, MPH, FACG; Krishna Rao, MD, MS

◆ 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm | ♦ Westin Charlotte - Grand Ballroom AB

Clostridioides difficile can cause a serious infection of the lower intestine, resulting in significant morbidity and sometimes death. The primary risk factor for *C difficile* infection (CDI) is exposure to broad-spectrum antibiotics, which disrupt the normal composition and function of the gut microbiome. Antibiotics for CDI treatment do not kill bacterial spores, and recurrence is common. Restoring a healthy gut microbiome is therefore often critical for achieving a durable clinical response. In this live CME event, three clinician experts will review treatments for recurrent CDI that target the gut microbiome, including fecal microbiota transplantation and emerging live biopharmaceutical products. Faculty will discuss these therapies in the context of interactive patient cases; audience participation will be encouraged through a live Q&A.

Supported by an independent educational grant from Seres Therapeutics, Inc. & Aimmune Therapeutics.

THEY'RE STILL LIVING WITHIN

THE RETURN

Visit ACG Booth #227

Patients with recurrent *C. diffic*an face a battle with ENDLESS SEQUELS

Microbiome restoration helps prevent C. diff spore germination—and can change the ending of the same frightening plot¹⁻⁸

- After the first C. diff recurrence, a patient's risk of subsequent recurrences increases to >40%⁹
- Although C. diff-targeted antibiotics kill vegetative toxin-producing bacteria, dormant C. diff spores remain—increasing a patient's risk of recurrence3,4,10,11
- C. diff-targeted antibiotics disrupt the microbiome, which can produce a favorable environment for the unaffected dormant C. diff spores to rapidly germinate and grow^{3,4,10-14}

While antibiotics are effective in treating *C. diff*, they disrupt the microbiome and inherently do not protect against recurrence^{3,4,10-12} Explore the role of the microbiome at **CdiffSequels.com**

References: 1. Isaac S, Scher JU, Djukovic A, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2017;72(1):128-136. doi:10.1093/jac/dkw.383. 2. Haak BW, Lankelma JM, Hugenholtz F, Belzer C, de Vos WM, Wiersinga WJ. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2019;74(3):782-786. devilo.1033/jac/dky471.3. Childrich Dis, Journal, Printer Dis, Technology, 17, 18-303. (19): 18-303.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Certain content licensed from Seres Therapeutics, Inc. © 2022 Aimmune Therapeutics, Inc. All rights reserved. SER-NP-USA-0041 08/22





INDUSTRY-SPONSORED Satellite Symposia (cont.)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23

*Elevating Outcomes and Breaking Down Barriers in Inflammatory Bowels Disease

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, FACG; David T. Rubin, MD, FACG; Aline Charabaty, MD, FACG; Nana E. Bernasko, CRNP, WHNP-BC, DNP

② 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm | ♥ Westin Charlotte - Grand Ballroom C

This live, interactive, case-based symposium will increase awareness of disparities in the management of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) among patients of different racial and ethnic groups residing in different geographic regions of the country. An expert panel of clinicians will use patient cases to illustrate key concepts in IBD management, and present the latest evidence in risk stratification, treat-to-target principles, patient-reported outcomes, individualizing treatment, and shared decision-making. Faculty will also discuss strategies for increasing access to culturally competent care among diverse IBD patient groups.

This program is supported by an independent educational grant from Janssen Biotech Inc., administered by Janssen Scientific Affairs, Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc. and AbbVie.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 24

*Assessing Ulcerative Colitis: Is There Something Your Patient Isn't Telling You? ② 5:30 am - 7:30 am | **Q** Charlotte Convention Center - Room E217

Join us for this hybrid interactive case-based discussion exploring unmet patient needs related to ulcerative colitis assessment and management. The symposium will take place on Monday, October 24th from 6:30–7:30 AM (EST). Breakfast will be served starting at 5:30 AM.

This program is sponsored by Eli Lilly.

*Exploring Cholestatic Pruritus in PBC—are we even scratching the surface?

Alan Bonder, MD; Robert G. Gish, MD; Binu V. John, MD, MPH, FACG

② 7:00 pm − 9:00 pm | ♥ Westin Charlotte - Uptown Ballroom I

Previous studies have demonstrated low understanding of the mechanism of disease for cholestatic pruritus in PBC, as well as mismatch in the burden of disease experienced by the match compared to the physician perception of that burden. This symposium will review the definition diagnosis of PBC and cholestatic pruritus (CP), as well as the patient journey and course of illness, mechanism of disease, disease burden, and current treatment options.

This program is sponsored by GlaxoSmithKline.

Most Patients With Ulcerative Colitis 'Can't Wait': The Impact and Clinical Assessment of Bowel Urgency

Marla C. Dubinsky, MD; David T. Rubin, MD, FACG; Subrata Ghosh, MD, FMedSci

⊙ 7:00 pm - 9:00 pm | ♥ Westin Charlotte - Grand Ballroom C

Prof. Marla C. Dubinsky, Prof. David T. Rubin and Prof. Subrata Ghosh will discuss the impact and clinical assessment of bowel urgency.

This activity is supported by an educational grant from Lilly.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25

Marla C. Dubinsky, MD; Miguel D. Regueiro, MD, FACG

② 6:00 am - 8:00 am | ♥ Charlotte Convention Center - Room E217

This program is sponsored by Pfizer.

Cutting-Edge Therapies and Cross-Disciplinary Approaches for Crohn's Perianal Fistulas

Mahmoud Al-Hawary, MD, FSAR; Tina Aswani-Omprakash; David P. Hudesman, MD, FACG; Amy Lightner, MD; Kelsey N. Trull. PA-C

② 7:00 pm - 9:00 pm | ♥ Westin Charlotte - Grand Ballroom AB

Review the latest advances in care for patients with Crohn's perianal fistulas (CPF), including emerging clinical evidence, novel treatments, stem cell therapies, and evolving approaches for multidisciplinary coordination of care. Firsthand perspectives from patients with CPF will provide a window into the need for patient-centric care in daily practice.

This activity is supported by an educational grant from Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc.

*Partnering With Patients: Personalizing Care for IBS-C

Brooks D. Cash, MD, FACG; Amol Sharma, MD, FACG

② 7:00 pm - 9:00 pm | ♥ Westin Charlotte - Grand Ballroom C

Irritable bowel syndrome with constipation (IBS-C) is a chronic disease that substantially impacts patients' physical and psychosocial well-being. Many patients go years before being diagnosed, and a significant proportion remain undiagnosed and untreated. In this live symposium, expert faculty will discuss the latest clinical evidence and best practices for the diagnosis and treatment of IBS-C. Presentations will be aided by a clinical whiteboard to illustrate key concepts in the complex pathophysiology of IBS-C that can now be targeted by FDA-approved treatments. In addition, a patient with IBS-C will join the panel and provide her perspective on the diagnostic and treatment journey, as well as tips for improving dialogue with patients to optimize care of patients with this burdensome condition.

This program is supported by an independent educational grant from Ardelyx.

*Session will be recorded and made available on the ACG Virtual Conference Platform after the live program.

START ACG WITH STELARA® FOR A LASTING IMPRESSION

STELARA®: PRESENTING 5-YEAR DATA AND NEW 4-YEAR DATA



Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG, AGAF

Professor of Clinical Medicine
Division of Digestive Diseases
Executive Vice Chair of Medicine
Department of Internal Medicine
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
Associate Chief Medical Officer, UC Health
Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Ohio State University



Jennifer Seminerio, MD

Director of Inflammatory Bowel Disease Assistant Professor of Medicine Department of Internal Medicine Division of Gastroenterology and Nutrition USF Health

WHEN: Oct 25, 2022 12:30-1 PM EDT

WHERE:

BOOTH 2117

LIVESTREAMED ONLINE





VISIT US AT **BOOTH 1625** TO LEARN MORE

The consultants are paid speakers for Janssen Biotech, Inc. The Product Theater content and views expressed therein are those of the sponsor and not of ACG.



EXHIBITOR PRODUCT Theater Events

OPEN TO ALL IN-PERSON ACG 2022 ATTENDEES. These presentations provide additional educational opportunities for attendees. No CME is provided for Theater presentations. The Exhibitor Product Theater is located in booth 2117 in Exhibit Hall AB.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23

Crohn's Disease Deep Dive: Exploring Clinical and Endoscopic Endpoints

Stephen B. Hanauer, MD, MACG

② 5:15 pm - 6:00 pm

This program is sponsored by AbbVie.

Identifying and Treating Patients With Moderately to Severely Active UC

Michael V. Chiorean, MD, FACG

② 6:15 pm − 7:00 pm

Join Bristol Myers Squibb for a conversation with Dr. Chiorean on patient identification and treatment considerations for patients with moderately to severely active UC.

This program is sponsored by Bristol Myers Squibb.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 24

Could It Be More Than Occasional Constipation? Time To Have A Deeper Conversation With Your Patient

Darren M. Brenner, MD, FACG

② 10:30 am - 11:30 am

IBS-C impacts nearly 11.5 million Americans. It's a condition that is characterized by constipation, as well as chronic and burdensome symptoms like pain, bloating, and discomfort. Research shows many patients are uncomfortable discussing the totality of their symptoms with their healthcare provider. Come to a clinical review to learn more about a treatment that may help adults with IBS-C.

This program is sponsored by Ironwood Pharmaceuticals.

From Diagnosis to Treatment: Assessing Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG

① 11:45 am - 12:15 pm

An interactive case study discussing a hypothetical Crohn's disease patient. This case will cover patient presentation, biomarker and imaging findings, treatment options, and follow-up.

Sponsored by Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc.

Emerging Concepts in Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis (NASH)

Naim Alkhouri, MD, and Kimberly A. Brown, MD **①** 12:30 pm − 1:00 pm

This session will explore several emerging concepts in NASH including: (1) epidemiology and comorbidities, (2) pathophysiology and the role of lipotoxicity in the liver, (3) morbidity and mortality, (4) patient identification and monitoring approaches, and (5) disease management strategies.

This program is sponsored by Madrigal Pharmaceuticals.

UC Powerful Evidence: A therapy that helps deliver clinical remission and histologic and endoscopic outcomes for adult TNFi-IR patients with moderate to severe ulcerative colitis (UC)

Miguel D. Regueiro, MD, FACG

① 1:15 pm - 1:45 pm

The program is sponsored by AbbVie.

Eosinophilic Esophagitis: Discover a New Treatment Option for Your Appropriate Patients

Ikuo Hirano, MD, FACG

2:00 pm - 2:30 pm

Take an afternoon break with us to learn about an exciting new advancement in the treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis. An expert will walk us through clinical data, an example of an appropriate patient, and answer your questions!

This program is sponsored by Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Sanofi

An Innovative Approach to the Treatment of Adults With Irritable Bowel Syndrome With Constipation (IBS-C)

Susan L. Lucak, MD

② 2:45 pm – 3:15 pm

Please join us for an engaging session about an innovative approach to treat adults with Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation (IBS-C).

This program is sponsored by Ardelyx.

The Power of the Microbiome: Can it be harnessed to break the cycle of recurrent *Clostridioides difficile* infection (rCDI)?

Paul Feuerstadt, MD, FACG

② 3:45 pm - 4:45 pm

Understand the role of the microbiome in overall health and the essential, symbiotic roles of Bacteroidetes and Firmicutes
• Explore the relationship between the gut microbiome, pathogenesis of *Clostridioides difficile* infection (CDI), and the cycle of recurrence • Describe the profound burden of rCDI during and beyond acute infection • Evaluate the potential of microbiome-based therapeutics in the management of rCDI. *This program is sponsored by Ferring Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25

The Power to Eradicate H. pylori Infection in Adults

Colin W. Howden, MD, FACG

② 10:35 am - 11:30 am

Join Dr. Colin Howden for an engaging session on a new therapeutic option in the treatment of *H. pylori* infection and the role of acid suppression in enhancing antibiotic effectiveness.

This product theater is sponsored by Phathom Pharmaceuticals and is not a continuing medical education program.

Long-term Safety and Efficacy Data for a Chronic Hepatitis B (CHB) Treatment Option

① 11:45 am - 12:15 pm

During this presentation, we will discuss the prevalence of chronic hepatitis B, the burden of disease, and the current treatment guidelines. We will also share the latest updated efficacy and safety data for a CHB treatment.

Sponsored by Gilead Sciences, Inc.

Presenting New 4-Year Data in UC and 5-Year Data in CD

Anita Afzali, MD, MPH, MHCM, FACG, and Jennifer Seminerio, MD

① 12:30 pm - 1:00 pm

New 4-year efficacy and safety data in UC. Join a peer discussion on Lasting* Remission at the STELARA® Product Theater *In both the CD and UC studies, many patients achieved clinical remission at 1 year with STELARA®

This program is developed and sponsored by Janssen Biotech, Inc.

Eosinophilic Esophagitis: Discussing the Clinical Implications of Disease Progression

Joy W. Chang, MD

① 1:15 pm - 1:45 pm

Join us as we bring type 2 inflammation to the discussion in a way that is meaningful to your patients with eosinophilic esophagitis and clinical practice. Hear about the clinical implications of uncontrolled type 2 inflammation on the chronic and progressive nature of this disease.

Sponsored by Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Sanofi.

How Race Affects the Treatment and Diagnostic Journey in IBD

Evelyn Lewis, MD, MA, FAAFP, DABDA; Marie L. Borum, MD, EdD, MPH, FACG; and Melodie Narain-Blackwell

② 2:00 pm - 2:30 pm

Join Dr. Marie Borum, a gastroenterologist with expertise treating patients from minority groups, and Melodie Narain-Blackwell, a Black patient with Crohn's disease, for a discussion about disparities in diagnosis and healthcare resource utilization across racial and ethnic groups in inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). This panel discussion aims to help raise awareness about current challenges and how they can be addressed with the goal of improving patient outcomes.

This program is sponsored by Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc.

JOIN US TO HEAR FROM EXPERTS AND EXPLORE EMERGING CONCEPTS IN NASH



PRESENTED BY



Naim Alkhouri, MD, FAASLD

Chief Medical Officer (CMO)

Director, Fatty Liver Program

Director, Fatty Liver Program Arizona Liver Health Phoenix, AZ



Kimberly Brown, MD, FAASLD, FAST, AGAF

Professor of Medicine Wayne State University Chief Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology

Associate Medical Director Henry Ford

Hospital Transplant Institute Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit





MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2022



12:30-1:00 PM



EXHIBITOR

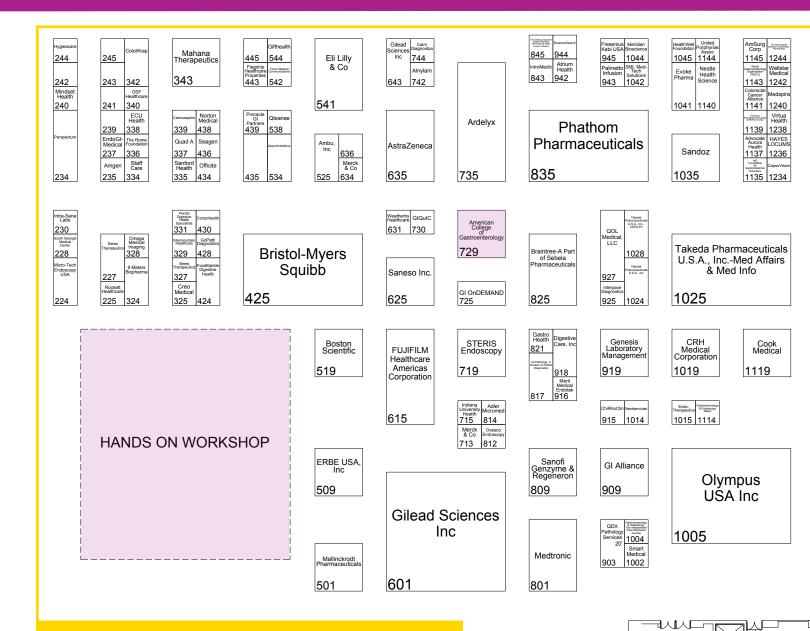
PRODUCT THEATER



Visit NASHexplored.com/9
to stay informed as the discussion
around NASH evolves



EXHIBIT HALL



SEE PAGE 60 for a detailed list of Exhibitors.

THANK YOU TO OUR SPONSORS

- AbbVie
- AbbVie & Ironwood
- Ardelyx
- AstraZeneca
- Bristol Myers Squibb
- Eli Lilly & Co.
- Ferring Pharmaceuticals Inc.
- FUJIFILM Healthcare Americas Corporation

- Janssen Biotech, Inc.
- Medtronic
- Pfizer
- Phathom Pharmaceuticals
- Regeneron & Sanofi
- Salix Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
- Seres Therapeutics, Inc.
- Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc.

OFFICIAL MEDIA PARTNER OF ACG 2022



Exhibit Hall Hours

Sunday, October 23 | 3:00 pm - 7:00 pm Monday, October 24 | 10:00 am - 4:45 pm Tuesday, October 25 | 10:00 am - 4:30 pm

The Exhibit Hall is open late on Sunday for the Opening Welcome Reception. Mingle with colleagues and explore the hall from 5:15 pm - 7:00 pm!

1245 1344 Concord Enterra Hospital Medical 1243 1342 Happy Guthrie Proofs Medical 1241 1340 Intercept Pharmaceuticals 1235	1345 1444	Neptune Medical 1545 1644 1642 1645 1645 1645 1645 1645 1646 1645 1646 1645 1646 1645 1646 1	NYU Langone Health 1843 1942	2045 2144 2145 2244 2043 2142 2143 2041 2140 2141 2240 Color Croth's 2138 2139 2238 PSSAD By Devicement 2037 2136 2137 2236 Motus Gil Lynx,MD 2035 2134 2135 2234
Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc	Pfizer- Commercial	Janssen Biotech, Inc CDx Diagnostics 1525	Exact Sciences 1825	Ferring Pharmaceuticals Inc 2025
EndoSoft 1219	Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc	Healio Healio 1521 Healio 1618 PENTAX Medical 1517 Healio 1616 Salix Pharmaceuticals 1615	Janssen Biotech, Inc 1817	Pfizer-Medical Information PRODUCT THEATER 2015
Modernizing Prometheus	Nestte Health Science (US Pharmaceuticals) 1307 Abbvie	AbbVie	AbbVie	AbbVie & Ironwood 2207
A&B				

Attend the **OPENING WELCOME RECEPTION**

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23 5:15 PM - 7:00 PM

Immediately following the conclusion of the Postgraduate Course

Join colleagues for the ACG 2022 Opening Welcome Reception in the Exhibit Hall. The reception will feature hors d'oeuvres and refreshments. This casual social gathering will give all attendees the opportunity to explore the Hall, meet with exhibitors, and network and mingle with colleagues.

ACG Thanks Janssen Biotech, Inc. for their support.

HANDS-ON ENDOSCOPY Workshops

Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Directors: Laith H. Jamil, MD, FACG, and Lauren G. Khanna, MD, MS

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS WHEN YOU ATTEND ONE OF THE MANY HANDS-ON ENDOSCOPY WORKSHOP SESSIONS OFFERED AT ACG 2022!

Watch expert faculty demonstrate various endoscopic procedures, and try out the latest products and equipment.

USE THE APP TO REGISTER FOR A HANDS-ON ENDOSCOPY WORKSHOP SESSION!

All Hands-on Workshop registration and check-in will be done using the ACG 2022 Meeting App on your mobile device. Note: These sessions are available for in-person attendees only.

1. Get the app

- Scan the QR code below, or search the Apple App Store or Google Play Store for "ACG Mobile" to install the app on your mobile device.
- Once you've installed ACG Mobile, tap the ACG 2022 tile.
- Log in using the same email that you used to register for ACG 2022, and your name badge number as your password/access key.

2. Register for a Hands-on Workshop session

- Tap the Hands-on Workshop tile on the App's main screen.
- Select a session and tap its title to open a new screen.
 - If registration is open for that session, tap the orange Register ticket at the bottom of the page.
 - If seats are available, you will be registered for that session.
 Please note that attendees may only register for one session per day.

3. Check-in for your Hands-on Workshop session

• The QR code on your name badge acts as your ticket, and will be scanned outside the Hands-on Workshop Center.

All Hands-on Workshop registration will be done through the ACG 2022 Meeting App.

Registration for Sunday sessions Open at 12:45 pm on Saturday, October 22.

Registration for Monday sessions Open on at 12:45 pm on Sunday, October 23.

Registration for Tuesday sessions Open on at 12:45 pm on Monday, October 24.



The Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Center is located in the Exhibit Hall, and will be open when the Exhibit Hall is open. Exhibit Hall hours are:

	SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2022	
3:45 pm - 6:45 pm	EMR/Polypectomy Faculty Leader: Robert Pompa, MD Faculty: Sumant Inamdar, MD, Alyson M. Johnson, MD, Hazem Hammad, MD	
4:00 pm - 7:00 pm	Foreign Body Removal Faculty Leader: Julie Yang, MD, FACG Faculty: Eugene Zolotarevsky, MD, Borko Nojkov, MD, Karl K. Kwok, MD, Jeffrey H. Lee, MD, MPH, FACG	
	Hemostasis Faculty Leader: Bashar J. Qumseya, MD Faculty: Aimee L. Lucas, MD, FACG, Marc J. Zuckerman, MD, FACG, Darshan M. Kothari, MD, Atul Khanna, MD	
5:15 pm-7:00 pm	ENDOTITANS!	
MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2022		
	MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2022	
	ERCP Faculty Leader: Michelle A. Anderson, MD, MSc Faculty: Gurneet Bedi, MD, Jessica L. Widmer, DO, Richard S. Kwon, MD, Ronald K. Hsu, MD, FACG	
10:15 am – 12:55 pm	ERCP Faculty Leader: Michelle A. Anderson, MD, MSc Faculty: Gurneet Bedi, MD, Jessica L. Widmer, DO,	
	ERCP Faculty Leader: Michelle A. Anderson, MD, MSc Faculty: Gurneet Bedi, MD, Jessica L. Widmer, DO, Richard S. Kwon, MD, Ronald K. Hsu, MD, FACG EMR/Polypectomy Faculty Leader: Aasma Shaukat, MD, MPH, FACG Faculty: Srinivas R. Ramireddy, MD, Harish K. Gagneja, MD, FACG, Saurabh Chawla, MD, FACG, Monjur Ahmed,	

MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2022		
1:55 pm - 4:30 pm	EUS Faculty Leader: Vanessa M. Shami, MD, FACG Faculty: Bassem Matta, MD, Amy M. Tyberg, MD, FACG, Muhammad K. Hasan, MD, FACG, Mohammad Al- Haddad, MD, MSc, FACG	
	ESD with the Experts Faculty Leader: Norio Fukami, MD, FACG Faculty: Chihiro Iwashita MD, Hisatomo Ikehara, MD, Dennis J. Yang, MD, FACG, Saowanee Ngamruengphong, MD	
	Mucosal Ablation Faculty Leader: Prasad G. Iyer, MD, MSc, FACG Faculty: Shajan Peter, MD, FACG, Michael S. Smith, MD, MBA, Allon Kahn, MD, David A. Leiman, MD	
2:05 pm - 4:40 pm	Hemorrhoid Therapy Faculty Leader: Harry E. Sarles Jr., MD, MACG Faculty: Stephen W. Landreneau, MD, FACG, Steven D. Gillon, DO, Waqar A. Qureshi, MD, FACG, Jessica L. McKee, DO	

McKee, DO		
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2022		
10:05 am - 12:45 pm	ERCP Faculty Leader: Vivek Kaul, MD, FACG Faculty: Linda S. Lee, MD, FACG, Nabeel Azeem, MD, Mansour A. Parsi, MD, MPH	
	Enteroscopy Faculty Leader: Juan Carlos Bucobo, MD Faculty: Mitchell A. Mahmoud, MD, FACG, Bhaumik Brahmbhatt, MD, Jeffrey L. Tokar, MD	
10:20 am - 12:55 pm	Mucosal Ablation Faculty Leader: V. Raman Muthusamy, MD, MAS, FACG Faculty: Ashley A. Vareedayah, MD, Fouad A. Otaki, MD, Nicholas J. Shaheen, MD, MPH, MACG	
	Capsule Endoscopy Faculty Leader: Shabana F. Pasha, MD, FACG Faculty: Philip N. Okafor, MD, MPH, FACG, Tanya Bruckel, MD, Heba N. Iskandar, MD	
1:45 pm - 4:20 pm	Hemorrhoid Therapy Faculty Leader: Stephen W. Landreneau, MD, FACG Faculty: Waqar A. Qureshi, MD, FACG, Jessica L. Mckee, Harry E. Sarles Jr., MD, MACG	
1:55 pm – 4:30 pm	Foreign Body Removal Faculty Leader: Girish Mishra, MD, MS, FACG Faculty: Violeta B. Popov, MD, PhD, FACG, Nicholas A. Hoerter, MD, Asmeen Bhatt, MD, PhD	
	Esophageal/Anorectal Manometry Faculty Leader: Abraham R. Khan, MD, FACG Faculty: Ali Rezaie, MD, MSc, Baharak Moshiree, MD, MSc, FACG, Kristle L. Lynch, MD	

⇔ GI FELLOWS ONLY SESSIONS MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2022 **ERCP** Faculty Leader: Rabia A. de Latour, MD Faculty: Timothy B. Gardner, MD, MS, FACG, Ara Sahakian, MD, Anand R. Gupte, MD **EMR/Polypectomy** Faculty Leader: Mihir S. Wagh, MD, FACG Faculty: Tobias Zuchelli, MD, Monjur Ahmed, MD, FACG 7:45 am - 9:30 am **Foreign Body Removal** Faculty Leader: Silvio W. de Melo Jr., MD, **FACG** Faculty: Shirley C. Paski, MD, Sharjeel Arshad, MD, Sean Bhalla, MD, Richard K. Wood Jr., MD Hemostasis Faculty Leader: Navin Paul, MD Faculty: Aparajita Singh, MD, MPH, Shanshan Shen, MD, Steven L. Carpenter, MD, FACG BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND! Sunday, October 23, 2022 | 4:00 pm - 5:00 pm Faculty Leader: Folasade P. May, MD, PhD, MPhil Monday, October 24, 2022 | 10:30 am - 11:30 am Faculty Leader: Jana G. Al Hashash, MD, MSc, FACG

Hands-On Endoscopy Workshop Sessions do not offer CME. Limited space available.

Monday, October 24, 2022 | 3:45 pm - 4:45 pm Faculty Leader: Jami A.R. Kinnucan, MD, FACG

HANDS-ON ENDOSCOPY WORKSHOP **CENTER SUPPORTERS:**

Ambu Inc.; Apollo Endosurgery; Boston Scientific; CapsoVision; Cook Medical; CRH Medical; Diversatek; Endosim; ERBE; FUJIFILM Medical Systems - US Endoscopy Division to FUJIFILM Healthcare Americas Corporation ("HCUS"); GI Supply; Laborie Medical Technologies; Medtronic; Merit Medical Endotek; Micro-Tech Endoscopy; Olympus; Ovesco; Pentax; Redfield; Steris Endoscopy

at ACG 2022

Exhibit Hall Hours

Sunday, October 23 | 3:00 pm - 7:00 pm Monday, October 24 | 10:00 am - 4:45 pm Tuesday, October 25 | 10:00 am - 4:30 pm

The Exhibit Hall is open late on Sunday for the Opening Welcome Reception.

Mingle with colleagues and explore the hall from 5:15 pm - 7:00 pm!

9 Meters Biopharma, Inc. | Booth 324

8480 Honeycutt Road, Suite 120, Raleigh, NC 27615 http://9meters.com

9 Meters Biopharma is a clinical-stage company pioneering novel treatments for people with rare digestive diseases, GI conditions with unmet needs, and debilitating disorders in which the biology of the gut is a contributing factor. The Company is advancing vurolenatide, a proprietary long-acting GLP-1 agonist for short bowel syndrome (SBS); larazotide, a tight junction regulator in a Phase 2 study for multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children (MIS-C); and a number of near clinical-stage assets.

AbbVie - EPI | Booth 1901

1 North Waukegan Road, North Chicago, IL 60064 http://www.abbvie.com/

AbbVie's mission is to discover and deliver innovative medicines that solve serious health issues today and address the medical challenges of tomorrow. We strive to have a remarkable impact on people's lives across several key therapeutic areas. For more information about AbbVie, please visit us at www.abbvie.com. Follow @abbvie on Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, YouTube and LinkedIn

Abbvie - HCV | Booth 1403

1 North Waukegan Road, North Chicago, IL 60064 https://www.commercialusconventions.com/treatHepCin8weeks AbbVie's mission is to discover and deliver innovative medicines that solve serious health issues today and address the medical challenges of tomorrow. We strive to have a remarkable impact on people's lives across several key therapeutic areas. For more information about AbbVie, please visit us at www.abbvie.com. Follow @abbvie on Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, YouTube and LinkedIn

AbbVie & Ironwood | Booth 2001

5 Giralda Farm, Madison, NJ 07940

http://www.abbvie.com

AbbVie is a global, research-driven biopharmaceutical company committed to developing innovative advanced therapies for some of the world's most complex and critical conditions, such as irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D).

Ironwood Pharmaceuticals is a pioneer and champion in the development of a market-leading therapy for irritable bowel syndrome with constipation (IBS-C) and chronic idiopathic constipation (CIC) and is singularly focused on advancing the treatment of GI diseases.

AbbVie Medical Affairs | Booth 1637

1 North Waukegan Road, North Chicago, IL 60064 http://www.abbvie.com/

AbbVie's mission is to discover and deliver innovative medicines that solve serious health issues today and address the medical challenges of tomorrow. We strive to have a remarkable impact on people's lives across several key therapeutic areas: immunology, oncology, neuroscience, eye care, virology, women's health and gastroenterology, in addition to products and services across its Allergan Aesthetics portfolio. For more information about AbbVie, please visit us at www.abbvie.com.

AbbVie: Immunology - Gastroenterology | Booth 1501

1 North Waukegan Road, North Chicago, IL 60064 http://ibd.abbvie.net

AbbVie is a global, research-based biopharmaceutical company which combines the focus of a leading-edge biotech with the expertise and structure of a long-established pharmaceutical leader. AbbVie is committed to using unique approaches to innovation to develop and market advanced therapies that address some of the world's most complex and serious diseases.

Adler MicroMed, Inc. | Booth 814

6842 Elaine Way, San Diego, CA 92120

http://www.adlermicromed.com

Adler MicroMed has you covered for all your Hemorrhoid Banding needs! High quality ligators at a fraction of the cost. With multiple styles of ligators we have a ligator to fit the needs of every office. Booth 814.

Advanced Pathology Solutions | Booth 1835

5328 Northshore Cove, North Little Rock, AR 72118

http://apslabgroup.com

Advanced Pathology Solutions is a CLIA-accredited anatomic and molecular pathology laboratory dedicated to bringing the highest quality pathology services to Gastroenterologists, Podiatrists, Wound Specialists, Pain Specialists, Orthopedists, and Plastic Surgeons.

We are confident that our pathologists can positively impact your practice with the precise and clinically actionable pathology reports that our team of experienced sub-specialty trained GI and Skin pathologists deliver.

Advocate Aurora Health | Booth 1137

3000 W. Montana Street, Milwaukee, WI 53215

http://www.advocateaurorahealth.org/

Aurora Health is one of the largest not-for-profit integrated health systems in the nation. Our integrated delivery model allows our clinicians to offer state-of-the-art, top tier quality care throughout eastern Wisconsin and northern and central Illinois. With a commitment to an autonomous practice environment, our patients and their families are at the heart of everything we do. Visit docjobs.aah.org to explore our clinician opportunities.

Alcresta Therapeutics | Booth 1538

130 Turner Street, Waltham, MA 02452

http://www.alcresta.com

Alcresta is committed to developing rare disease, enzyme-based products helping to address fat malabsorption in patients who are enterally fed. Our RELiZORB® (immobilized lipase) cartridge contains iLipase®, a patented microbead/enzyme technology that breaks down fat for easy ingestion and absorption. RELiZORB® (immobilized lipase) is indicated for use in pediatric patients (ages 5 years and above) and adult patients to hydrolyze fats in enteral formula. Please see Instructions for Use for full safety information at www.relizorb.com.

Alexion Astra Zeneca Rare Disease | Booth 1935

121 Seaport Boulevard, Boston MA 02210

https://alexion.com

Alexion, AstraZeneca Rare Disease, is the group within AstraZeneca focused on rare diseases, created following the 2021 acquisition of Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc. As a leader in rare diseases for 30 years, Alexion is focused on serving patients and families affected by rare diseases and devastating conditions. Headquartered in Boston, Massachusetts, Alexion has offices around the globe and serves patients in more than 50 countries. (Intended for US audiences only. MM/US/DISEASE/0907)

Alnylam | Booth 742

675 W. Kendall Street, Cambridge, MA 02142

http://www.alnylam.com/

Since its founding 20 years ago, Alnylam has led the translation of RNA interference (RNAi) into a new class of approved and investigational medicines for rare genetic, cardio-metabolic, hepatic infectious, and central nervous system (CNS)/ocular diseases. Alnylam is headquartered in Cambridge, MA. For more information, visit www.alnylam.com.



Go For A Spin At AbbVie Booth #1501



© 2022 AbbVie. All rights reserved. SKYRIZI® and its design are registered trademarks of AbbVie Biotechnology Ltd.

EXHIBITORS at ACG 2022

Ambry Genetics | Booth 725

1 Enterprise, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

http://www.ambrygen.com

Ambry Genetics, a part of REALM IDx, excels at translating scientific research into clinically actionable test results based upon a deep understanding of the human genome and the biology behind the genetic disease. We have an unparalleled track record of 20+ years of discoveries and research. Ambry's collaboration with academic, corporate, and pharmaceutical partners, means we are first to market with innovative products and comprehensive analysis that enable clinicians to confidently inform patient health decisions.

Ambu, Inc | Booth 525

6271 Columbia Gateway Drive, Suite 200, Columbia, MD 21046 http://www.ambuusa.com

Since 1937, Ambu has used breakthrough ideas to bring innovative healthcare solutions to life, and today patients and healthcare professionals worldwide depend on our products' functionality and performance. Ambu introduced a sterile, single-use duodenoscope to the U.S. GI community in 2020, followed by a single-use gastroscope in 2022. Up next: A single use colonoscope, which will give Ambu a full product suite that protects patients by substantially reducing the risk of infection in a cost-effective way.

American College of Gastroenterology | Booth 729

6400 Goldsboro Road, Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20817 http://gi.org

Join the community of clinical gastroenterologists committed to providing quality in patient care. Members gain access to a wide variety of resources and benefit from ACG's ongoing educational and legislative initiatives. Learn about ACG's educational programs, physician resources, The American Journal of Gastroenterology, and more. Visit booth #729.

American Neurogastroenterology & Motility Society | Booth 1139

45685 Harmony Lane, Belleville, MI 48111

http://www.motilitysociety.org

Founded in 1980, The American Neurogastroenterology and Motility Society (ANMS) is an organization dedicated to leading the field of neurogastroenterology and gastrointestinal motility and functional GI disorders and by fostering excellence in multidisciplinary research, education, training, and patient care. Neurogastroenterology encompasses the study of central control, peripheral gut mechanisms, and brain-gut interactions with relevance to the understanding and management of gastrointestinal motor disorders and functional gastrointestinal disorders.

American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy | Booth 1842

3300 Woodcreek Drive, Downers Grove, IL 60515 https://www.asge.org/

The American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE) is dedicated to advancing patient care and digestive health by promoting excellence and innovation in gastrointestinal endoscopy.

Members stay at the forefront of gastrointestinal endoscopy with clinical guidelines and technology assessments, Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (GIE), Video GIE, Journal Scan and weekly video tips. GI Leap provides an optimal online learning experience with a wide selection of FREE content for ASGE members. Visit ASGE.org to learn more or join.

Amgen | Booth 235

One Amgen Center Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320 http://www.amgen.com

Amgen | Booth 2036

One Amgen Drive, Thousand Oaks CA 91320

http://www.amgen.com

Amgen is committed to unlocking the potential of biology for patients suffering from serious illnesses by discovering, developing, manufacturing and delivering innovative human therapeutics. A biotechnology pioneer since 1980, Amgen has reached millions of patients around the world and is developing a pipeline of medicines with breakaway potential.

AmSurg Corp | Booth 1145

20 Burton Hills Boulevard, 5th Floor, Nashville, TN 37215 http://www.amsurg.com

AMSURG is the nationally recognized leader in the development, management and operation of outpatient surgery centers, with over 1,200 physician partners at more than 250 outpatient surgery centers across the United States.

Anx Robotica | Booth 1534

6010 W. Spring Creek Parkway, Plano, TX 75024

https://www.anxrobotics.com/

AnX Robotica's NaviCam® Stomach System has achieved a medical milestone by enabling the ability to perform a thorough stomach examination with a minimally invasive, sedation-free, patient friendly procedure while giving the physician complete control. The technology has been utilized in over six hundred thousand patients worldwide. With the innovation of the NaviCam® Magnetically Controlled Capsule Endoscopy System, AnX Robotica is working to expand the NaviCam® platform for various additional diagnostic aids and therapeutic applications.

Apollo Endosurgery, Inc. | Booth 1535

1120 S. Capital of TX Highway, Building 1, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78746 http://www.apolloendo.com

Apollo Endosurgery, Inc. is a medical technology company focused on development of next-generation, less invasive devices to advance therapeutic endoscopy designed to treat a variety of gastrointestinal conditions including closure of gastrointestinal defects, managing gastrointestinal complications and the treatment of obesity.

Ardelyx | Booth 735

400 Fifth Avenue, Suite 210, Waltham, MA 02451

https://ardelyx.com/

At Ardelyx, we are dedicated to improving the lives of patients by discovering, developing, and commercializing first-in-class targeted therapies that advance patient care. Our research expertise on biological mechanisms and pathways has enabled us to develop a pipeline of first-in-class drug candidates designed to address important unmet clinical needs.

AstraZeneca | Booth 635

1800 Concord Pike, Wilmington, DE 19803

http://www.astrazeneca-us.com

AstraZeneca is a global, science-led biopharmaceutical company that focuses on the discovery, development and commercialization of prescription medicines in Oncology and BioPharmaceuticals, including Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism, and Respiratory & Immunology. Based in Cambridge, UK, AstraZeneca operates in over 100 countries, and its innovative medicines are used by millions of patients worldwide. For more information, please visit www.astrazeneca-us.com and follow us on Twitter @AstraZenecaUS.

Atrium Health | Booth 942

720 E. Morehead Street, Charlotte, NC 28202 http://atriumhealth.org/

Baylor Scott & White Health | Booth 243

2401 S. 31st Street, Temple, TX 76508

http://Jobs.BSWhealth.com

Baylor Scott & White Health is the largest not-for-profit healthcare system in Texas and we're still growing! We have more than 52 hospitals, 800 access points, a quality health plan and an award-winning research institute, with 12 Magnet-designated locations. At Baylor Scott & White, you'll be joining a team that's committed to better. Because better never settles. And neither should you.

Biocodex USA | Booth 1844

500 Hills Drive, #200B, Bedminster, NJ 07921

http://www.biocodex.us/en/

Biocodex is a family-owned pharmaceutical company that has grown from a French microbiota pioneer in the 1950s to an international pharmaceutical company today by diversifying its products and expanding its geographical footprint. We offer health solutions to patients in more than 120 countries through our own operations or long-term partnerships focusing on three pillars: the Microbiota Mission, orphan drugs and women's health. https://www.biocodex.us/en/

Boston Scientific | Booth 519

300 Boston Scientific Way, Marlborough, MA 01752

http://www.bostonscientific.com/gastro

Boston Scientific is dedicated to advancing GI Endoscopy through the development of precision-engineered diagnostic & therapeutic devices that enable less invasive, more efficient procedures, unparalleled commitment to clinical research, best in class education programs and customized solutions that matter most to you, your patients and your healthcare system.

Braintree - A Part of Sebela Pharmaceuticals | Booth 825

60 Columbian St. West, P.O. Box 850929, Braintree, MA 02814 http://www.braintreelabs.com

Braintree, a part of Sebela Pharmaceuticals, is a specialty pharmaceutical company maintaining its own manufacturing, warehousing operations facilities, sales and marketing divisions and a pioneering research and development team. Products: SUPREP Bowel Prep Kit, GoLYTELY, NuLYTELY, Motofen, Analpram HC and recently approved Pizensy™ and SUTAB Tablets. Visit us at www.sebelapharma.com.

Bristol Myers Squibb | Booth 425

3401 Princeton Pike, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

https://www.bms.com/

Bristol Myers Squibb is a leading global biopharma company focused on discovering, developing and delivering innovative medicines for patients with serious diseases in areas including oncology, hematology, immunology, cardiovascular and neuroscience. Our employees work every day to transform patients' lives through science.

Cairn Diagnostics | Booth 744

105 Westpark Drive, Suite 150, Brentwood, TN 37027

http://www.cairndiagnostics.com

Test with Confidence.

CAIRN Diagnostics 13C-Spirulina Gastric Emptying Breath Test (GEBT) is intended for use in the measurement of the rate of gastric emptying of solids and to identify gastroparesis in adults. GEBT is an FDA-approved, non-radioactive, non-invasive test. GEBT was validated against the 4-hour standardized method of radioactive GES. GEBT can be administered in the physician's office or virtually. Samples are sent to Cairn's CLIA clinical laboratory and analyzed. GEBT is now guideline recommended.

Calmoseptine Inc. | Booth 339

16602 Burke Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92647

http://www.calmoseptine.com/

Calmoseptine® Ointment protects and helps heal skin irritations from moisture such as urinary and fecal incontinence. It is also effective for irritations from perspiration, wound drainage, fecal & vaginal fistulas and feeding tube site leakage. Calmoseptine® temporarily relieves discomfort and itching. Free samples at our booth!

CapsoVision, Inc. | Booth 1234

18805 Cox Avenue, Suite 250, Saratoga, CA 95070

https://capsovision.com/

Founded in 2006, CapsoVision is a Silicon Valley global medical device innovator specializing in diagnostic imaging of the gastrointestinal system. Our flagship CapsoCam Plus® small bowel capsule endoscope uses a novel 360° panoramic lateral view to overcome the limitations of end-facing cameras and provide a more comprehensive imaging solution, while its wire-free design provides unparalleled comfort, convenience, and freedom to patients.

Castle Biosciences | Booth 2209

505 S. Friendswood Drive, Suite 401, Friendswood, TX 77546 https://castlebiosciences.com/

Castle Biosciences is a leading diagnostics company improving health through innovative tests that guide patient care. We aim to transform disease management by keeping patients and clinicians first. Our innovative tests for skin cancers, uveal melanoma, Barrett's esophagus and mental health conditions provide personalized, clinically actionable information to clinicians and patients to guide treatment decisions and improve health outcomes. (www.CastleTestInfo.com)

CDx Diagnostics | Booth 1525

4 Executive Boulevard, Suite 301, Suffern, NY 10901 http://www.wats3d.com

CDx Diagnostics, provider of WATS3D, is a pioneer in detecting dysplastic cells. The company's mission of Empowering Physicians with Innovative Technology to Prevent Esophageal Cancer is accomplished by a proprietary diagnostic platform that combines unique tissue sampling and Al-enabled tissue analysis and 3D imaging to reliably detect precancerous cells. This aids CDx's expert pathologists in diagnostic precision. Routine clinical use of CDx testing has already identified thousands of precancers that would otherwise have been missed.

CHI Mercy Health | Booth 1441

2700 NW Stewart Parkway, Roseburg, OR 97471

http://www.chimercyjobs.com

CHI Mercy Health has a thriving multi-specialty physician group close to the beautiful Oregon Coast. We are seeking a BE/BC Gastroenterologist to join our team to meet increasing patient demand. Growing the practice to a team of 5 physicians and two APP's who work to serve over 100k population surrounding Roseburg, Oregon. Applicants can expect a guaranteed base salary and excellent quality of life with very low ER call.

ChiRhoClin, Inc. | Booth 915

4000 Blackburn Lane, Suite 270, Burtonsville, MD 20866

http://www.chirhoclin.com

ChiRhoClin, Inc. is the manufacturer of ChiRhoStim (Human Secretin for Injection). Our mission is to develop orphan drug products for diagnosing gastrointestinal diseases. ChiRhoStim is approved for Pancreatic Function Testing, ERCP, and Gastrinoma Testing. Secretin enhances MRCP improves pancreatic imaging quality and shows pancreatic function.

Collaborative Medical Solutions, Inc. | Booth 1940

3685 Centre Circle, Fort Mill, SC 29708

http://cmsscopes.com

We offer a collaborative approach for your endoscopy needs: If you plan to upgrade or supplement your current endoscopy suite or want to capture value in your surplus or unused equipment, we can help. Our goal is to make it simple for you. We provide quality pre-owned endoscopy equipment from Olympus, Fuji, PENTAX and more so you can cost-effectively upgrade your technology and leverage the value in your existing equipment.

EXHIBITORS at ACG 2022

Color of Crohn's and Chronic Illness | Booth 2037

9103 Woodmore Center Drive, Suite 2004, Glenarden, MD 20706 http://www.cocci.org

Color of Crohn's & Chronic Illness (COCCI) is a leading national non-profit focused on Health Equity and the digestive health of BIPOC communities. Our mission is to improve the quality of life for BIPOC patients who are affected by IBD, Digestive Disorders and associated Chronic Illnesses. Headquartered in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, we provide advocacy, education, awareness, and community opportunities to more than 600 members.

Colorectal Cancer Alliance | Booth 1141

1025 Vermont Avenue NW, Suite 1066, Washington DC 20005 http://www.ccalliance.org

The Colorectal Cancer Alliance is the nation's largest and leading national patient advocacy organization dedicated to increasing screening rates and survivorship of colorectal cancer. We know first-hand how devastating this cancer can be. We also know it doesn't have to be this way. Our mission is to end colon cancer in our lifetime. We are doing this by championing prevention, funding cutting-edge research, and providing the highest quality patient support services.

ColoWrap | Booth 342

3333 Durham-Chapel Hill Boulevard, Suite A200, Durham, NC 27707 https://www.colowrap.com

ColoWrap's Colonoscopy Compression Device is the first and only non-invasive device that has been clinically proven to mitigate looping during colonoscopy. Applied to the patient during the exam, the device delivers targeted, adjustable abdominal pressure to minimize sigmoid and transverse looping—speeding cecal intubation and reducing ergonomic risks for physicians and staff. In clinical trials, ColoWrap has been shown to shorten procedure time, improve patient comfort, and reduce staff-reported musculoskeletal pain by 85%.

Commonwealth Diagnostics International, Inc. | Booth 2229

39 Norman Street, Salem, MA 1970

https://commdx.com

Commonwealth Diagnostics International (CDI) is a CLIA-certified laboratory that helps providers identify and diagnose common sources of digestive distress and functional gastrointestinal ailments. CDI's non-invasive at-home breath test kits for SIBO, IMO, and carbohydrate malabsorption help providers obtain accurate results to inform diagnostic and treatment plans. Our cost-effective portfolio of diagnostic products and technology solutions support meaningful GI health outcomes and is easy to use, quick, and safe for patients.

CompHealth | Booth 430

7259 S. Bingham Junction Boulevard, Midvale, UT 84047 http://www.comphealth.com

CompHealth is one of the largest full-service staffing partners in the U.S., offering permanent and locum tenens placements for healthcare providers. Our specialized recruiters build personal relationships with everyone we work with to ensure the perfect fit for both providers and the facilities we send them to.

You'll have a dedicated point of contact handling every step in the process, including travel, malpractice, and credentialing. To learn more, visit comphealth.com.

Concord Hospital | Booth 1243

250 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301

http://www.concordhospital.org

If you're a provider who is passionate about and committed to the values of leadership, thoughtfulness, stewardship, integrity, and continuous improvement, you're in the right place. We're recruiting talented providers to join our team of 345+ medical providers. When you become a CHMG provider you join a professional medical community that's dedicated to achieving the Triple Aim — improving the quality of healthcare, improving the health of the population, and achieving value and financial sustainability.

Cook Medical | Booth 1119

4900 Bethania Station Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27105 http://www.cookmedical.com

For more than 30 years, Cook Medical has brought its pioneering model for minimally invasive devices to the field of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Today, Cook offers the market's broadest line of products engineered specifically to diagnose and treat problems throughout the entire GI tract. Our products are manufactured with the highest quality standards, and we collaborate closely with clinicians around the world to ensure that all products are both patient and outcome focused.

Creo Medical | Booth 325

100 Reserve Road, Suite B400, Danbury, CT 06790 https://www.creomedical.com/

At Creo Medical, we are transforming the lives of patients through our minimally invasive devices used for therapeutic endoscopic procedures. Our devices utilize advanced bipolar RF and controlled super high-frequency microwave energy through a single accessory port for endoscopic devices that provide precise resection, dissection, and coagulation capabilities.

Our approach of combining advanced energy with minimally invasive devices, means we are putting the power to transform patients' lives in the hands of healthcare professionals.

CRH Medical Corporation | Booth 1019

1771 Robson Street, Unit 1228, Vancouver BC V6G 1C9 Canada http://www.crhmedicalproducts.com

CRH Medical and CRH Anesthesia are dedicated to bringing innovative solutions to physicians. The CRH O'Regan System® is both safe and effective for the treatment of hemorrhoids – and has now been adopted by over 3,000 gastroenterologists nationwide. The technology will be demonstrated on October 24th (2:05pm-4:40pm) and October 25th (1:45pm-4:20pm) at the Hands-on Workshop. CRH Anesthesia is a leading provider of anesthesia services that works collaboratively with surgery centers and providers nationwide.

Definitive Healthcare | Booth 636

492 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

http://www.definitivehc.com

At Definitive Healthcare, our passion is to transform data, analytics, and expertise into healthcare commercial intelligence. We help you uncover the right markets, opportunities, and people, so you can shape tomorrow's healthcare industry. Our SaaS platform creates the path to commercial success in the healthcare market, so you can identify where to go next.

Digestive Care, Inc. | Booth 918

1120 Win Drive, Bethlehem, PA 18017

http://www.PERTZYE.com

Digestive Care, Inc. (DCI), manufacturer of Pertzye® (pancrelipase) Delayed-Release Capsules, is a unique bicarbonate-buffered formulation of pancreatic enzymes. The enteric-coated microspheres in each capsule of Pertzye® provide protection against inactivation of the buffered enzymes during gastric passage to maintain optimized biological activity at the site of release.

DRW Healthcare Staffing | Booth 1840

115 Perimeter Center Place, Suite 900, Dunwoody, GA 30346 http://www.drwhealth.com

DRW Healthcare Staffing is a leading national locum tenens staffing and recruiting firm specializing in the temporary placement of healthcare professionals. We connect healthcare organizations with the right professionals across all specialties.

Durect Corporation | Booth 1640

10260 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014

https://www.durect.com/

We're advancing a novel therapeutic approach by harnessing the power of epigenetic regulation. We believe regulating the epigenome has the potential to change the course of disease and meaningfully impact the lives of patients with a variety of acute or chronic organ injuries who have few or no therapeutic options. We are guided by the conviction that trust and transparency across research, medicine, and our business are vital to transformation.

ECU Health | Booth 338

1 Medical Drive, Building 1AB, Greenville, NC 27889 https://careers.ecuhealth.org/pages/providers-opportunities ECU Health is a mission-driven, 1,708-bed academic health care system serving more than 1.4 million people in 29 eastern North Carolina counties. The not-for-profit system is comprised of 13,000 team members, nine hospitals and a physician group that encompasses over 1,100 academic and community providers practicing in over 180 primary and specialty clinics located in more than 130 locations.

Eli Lilly & Co. | Booth 541

Lilly Corp. Center, Indianapolis, IN 46237

http://www.lilly.com

Lilly is a global healthcare leader that unites caring with discovery to create medicines that make life better for people around the world. We were founded more than a century ago by a man committed to creating high-quality medicines that meet real needs, and today we remain true to that mission in all our work.

Ellodi Pharmaceuticals | Booth 2201

325 Sentry Parkway, Building 5, Suite 200, Blue Bell, PA 19422

https://ellodipharma.com

Ellodi Pharmaceuticals is a gastroenterology-focused specialty pharmaceutical company developing novel therapies for the treatment of Eosinophilic Esophagitis.

Endo GI medical | Booth 237

Vadi Al Haj, 13, Nazareth, HaZafon 19111 Israel

http://www.endo-gi.com/

EndgoGI has developed the S-Path, A plastic stent delivery system with A Novel integrated RX proprietary self-detaching Tip.

The delivery system self-detaches from the guidewire lateral from the stent, and there is no need to re-cannulate after deploying a plastic stent, or manipulation whether placing an additional stent and or flashing with contrast, hemostasis, or stone-debris removal. Reducing steps, time and radiation exposure and eliminating the risk of losing access.

EndoGastric Solutions | Booth 1207

18109 NE 76th Street, #100, Redmond, WA 98052 http://www.endogastricsolutions.com

EndoSoft | Booth 1219

135 Broadway, Schenectady, NY 12305

http://www.endosoft.com

EndoSoft® is an innovative healthcare information technology, software development, and artificial intelligence company which offers best-ofbreed software solutions in Gastroenterology and other medical specialties for over 75,000 clinical users worldwide.

Endo-Therapeutics, Inc. | Booth 1015

15251 Roosevelt Boulevard, Suite 204, Clearwater, FL 33760

http://www.endotherapeutics.com

Endo-Therapeutics, a medical device manufacturer in Clearwater, Florida established in 1992. Over 30 years of knowledge and experience in endoscopic medical device manufacturing providing millions of singleuse devices to the endoscopic market worldwide. Our new product development efforts continue to bring innovative technologies into the GI market. Come visit us to learn more about eSuction, EndoTNeedle and SwirlNet family of products. Let us show you how we can help develop vour next idea.

Enterra Medical | Booth 1342

5353 Wayzata Boulevard, #350, St. Louis Park, MN 55416

http://www.enterramedical.com

Enterra Medical is dedicated to accelerating patient access to Enterra™ Therapy, a Humanitarian Device for treatment of chronic intractable nausea and vomiting secondary to gastroparesis of diabetic or idiopathic etiology in patients aged 18 to 70 years. The effectiveness of this device for this use has not been demonstrated.

Erbe USA | Booth 509

2225 Northwest Parkway, Marietta, GA 30067

http://www.erbe-usa.com

Erbe continues to set innovative standards aimed at providing optimal patient outcomes. Our proprietary voltage and spark control technology makes the VIO® electrosurgical generator with APC® module the preferred choice in GI endoscopy. For additional clinical utility, the ERBEJET® waterjet delivers needle-free, tissue-selective hydrodissection - even in the most challenging anatomy.

Evoke Pharma | Booth 1041

420 Stevens Avenue, Suite 370, Solana Beach, CA 92075

https://evokepharma.com

Evoke Pharma, recognizes the significant unmet medical needs in the gastrointestinal space, particularly in diabetic gastroparesis. Many patients do not achieve adequate relief of their diabetic gastroparesis symptoms due to erratic absorption of orally administered drugs. Thirteen years ago, we discovered this significant gap in treatment that represented an urgent need for a new approach to therapy. Since then, we have worked tirelessly to change the way patients manage their diabetic gastroparesis symptoms.

Exact Sciences | Booth 1825

5505 Endeavor Lane, Madison, WI 53719

http://www.exactsciences.com/

A leading provider of cancer screening and diagnostic tests, Exact Sciences relentlessly pursues smarter solutions providing the clarity to take life-changing action, earlier. Building on the success of Cologuard and Oncotype tests, Exact Sciences is investing in its product pipeline to support patients before and throughout their cancer diagnosis and treatment. Exact Sciences unites visionary collaborators to help advance the fight against cancer.

Ferring Pharmaceuticals Inc. | Booth 1925, 2025, 2225

100 Interpace Parkway, Parsippany, NJ 07054

https://ferringusa.com/building-families-improving-lives/focus-areas-main/ gastroenterology/

Ferring Pharmaceuticals is a research-driven, specialty biopharmaceutical group committed to helping people around the world build families and live better lives. In the United States, Ferring is a leader in reproductive medicine and maternal health, and in specialty areas within gastroenterology and orthopaedics. For more information, call 1-888-FERRING + (1-888-337-7464); visit www.ferringusa.com.

Flagship Healthcare Properties | Booth 443

2701 Coltsgate Road, #300, Charlotte, NC 28211

EXHIBITORS at ACG 2022

Florida Digestive Health Specialists | Booth 331

10920 Technology Terrace, Bradenton, FL 34211 http://fdhs.com/

Florida Digestive Health Specialists is a premier physician owned gastroenterology network specializing in the advanced treatment of comprehensive digestive health issues. We combine clinical expertise with compassionate, personalized service to deliver the highest quality care while treating patients like family.

Focus Medical Communications | Booth 542

7 Century Drive, Suite 104, Parsippany, NJ 07054

Focus Medical Communications delivers custom-designed educational initiatives designed to address clinical practice gaps and medical education needs in multiple specialty areas of medicine. Since 2004, we have built and refined our breadth of offerings and proprietary delivery platforms under the guidance of preeminent thought leaders. This unique integration of communications and clinical expertise enables us to deliver unparalleled programs for all professional levels.

Foodmarble | Booth 424

Guiness Enterprise Centre, Taylor, Dublin D08 T1WY Ireland https://healthcare.foodmarble.com/gi

FoodMarble is a digital health company committed to transforming gut health through technology. We focus on the best digestive health research and find ways of making those solutions accessible to everyone.

Fresenius Kabi USA, LLC | Booth 945

Three Corporate Drive, Lake Zurich, IL 60047

http://www.fresenius-kabi.us

Fresenius Kabi is a global healthcare company that specializes in lifesaving medicines and technologies for infusion, transfusion, and clinical nutrition. Our products are used to help care for critically and chronically ill patients. The people of Fresenius Kabi are driven by a common purpose to put lifesaving medicines and technologies in the hands of people who care for patients, and to find answers to the challenges they face.

FUJIFILM Healthcare Americas Corporation | Booth 615

81 Hartwell Avenue, Lexington, MA 02421

http://www.fujifilmendoscopy.com

Fujifilm endoscopy products are designed to improve patient outcomes, cost, and operational efficiency. We have remained at the forefront of many "firsts", pushing the boundaries of endoscopic imaging technologies with the goal of changing lives.

Gastro Girl, Inc. | Booth 435

8 The Green, 8109, Dover, DE 19901

http://gastrogirl.com/

Gastro Girl, Inc., is a patient-centric health company that empowers individuals to achieve optimal digestive health. Since 2016, Gastro Girl has served as ACG's official patient education partner. This partnership was expanded in 2019 to make digestive health expertise, resources and support available to everyone via GI OnDEMAND.

Gastro Girl provides actionable and evidence-based health information and resources, including the Gastro Girl Podcast that tackles topics that go beyond basic mainstream coverage of GI health.

Gastro Health, LLC | Booth 821

9500 South Dadeland Boulevard, Suite 200, Miami, FL 33156 http://www.gastrohealth.com

Gastro Health is one of the leading gastroenterology platforms in the United States supporting practices in Alabama, Florida, Maryland, Massachusetts, Ohio, Virginia, and Washington. Gastro Health strives to provide outstanding medical care and an exceptional healthcare experience. The Gastro Health care teams utilize technology, clinical expertise, and compassionate care to provide a personalized approach to digestive health and overall wellness. Learn more at GastroHealth.com.

Gastroenterology & Endoscopy News | Booth 1114

545 West 45th Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10036

http://www.gastroendonews.com

Gastroenterology & Endoscopy News, provides smart, objective, and comprehensive clinical news reporting from international, national, and regional gastroenterology meetings.

Gastroenterology & Hepatology;

The Independent Peer-Reviewed Journal | Booth 1004

611 Broadway, Suite 605, New York, NY 10012 http://gastroenterologyandhepatology.net

Gemelli Biotech | Booth 2014

2020 Progress Court, Suite 100-101, Raleigh, NC 27608 https://GemelliBiotech.com

Gemelli Biotech develops and distributes precision diagnostics for GI diseases. The trio-smart* breath test measures the levels of hydrogen, methane, and hydrogen sulfide to aid in the diagnosis of SIBO, IMO, and excess hydrogen sulfide. The ibs-smart* blood test measures validated biomarkers of IBS, anti-CdtB, and anti-vinculin, offering a positive diagnostic strategy for patients with IBS symptoms.

Genesis Laboratory Management, LLC | Booth 919

1912 Rt. 35 South, Suite 203, Oakhurst, NJ 07755

http://www.genesislaboratory.com

Our mission is to be more than a laboratory, to be a partner that our clients can rely on to guide them through the ever-evolving nature of the healthcare industry. We are the solution. We are the Laboratory of Choice.

GI Alliance | Booth 909

550 Reserve Street, Suite 550, Colleyville, TX 76092

http://gialliance.com

GI Alliance is a physician-led and majority physician-owned GI practice supporting the needs of more than 685 independent gastroenterologists operating in Texas, Arkansas, Arizona, Colorado, Florida, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Washington, and Utah. GI Alliance practices focus on providing the highest-quality care to their patients. In addition to providing operational support for practices, GI Alliance is working to unite gastroenterologists nationwide by aligning interests and improving patient care.

GI OnDEMAND | Booth 725

8 The Green, #8109, Dover, DE 19901

http://giondemand.com/

GI OnDEMAND is a joint venture between the American College of Gastroenterology (ACG) and Gastro Girl, Inc. As gastroenterology's virtual integrated care and support platform, GI OnDEMAND provides access to multidisciplinary GI expertise and educational resources.

GI Pathology, A Division of PathAI Diagnostics | Booth 817

3495 Hacks Cross Road, Memphis, TN 38125

http://www.gipath.com

Since 1995, gastroenterologists have entrusted GI Pathology with 2.5 million+ patient biopsies. We are the only physician owned laboratory in the United States dedicated solely to the practice of gastrointestinal and liver pathology.

We provide the highest quality GI pathology diagnoses, performed by one of our fellowship-trained gastrointestinal and liver pathologists. Centrally located in Memphis, Tennessee, we guarantee that pathology results will be delivered back to our nationwide client base within an industry-leading 24 hours.





New patients are waiting **3-6 months** or more to see a Gastroenterologist.

Sound Familiar?

Imagine if your practice had the ability to prioritize new patients based on risk for hereditary GI cancer.

GENETIC TESTING & COUNSELING

Increases the Opportunity for Earlier Detection and Treatment of Hereditary Cancers



SCHEDULE A DEMO



LEARN MOREAbout GI OnDEMAND!

Learn More at the

ACG 2022 INFORMATIONAL SESSION

Monday, October 24, 2022 10:30 – 11:30 am Room E 220 on Level 3

MAKE SURE TO VISIT US AT **BOOTH #725**

EXHIBITORS at ACG 2022

Gifthealth Pharmacy | Booth 544

266 N. 4th Street, Suite 200, Columbus, OH 43215

http://www.gifthealth.com

Gifthealth is a technology company that utilizes proprietary software and processes to streamline the pharmacy experience. Our solution removes barriers for physicians and patients which leads to more patients getting their prescribed therapy. Thousands of gastroenterologists nationally are partnered with Gifthealth. Reduce callbacks. Less hassle. Easier prescription access. It's possible with Gifthealth.

Gilead Sciences | Booth 601, 643

333 Lakeside Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

http://www.gilead.com/

Gilead Sciences, Inc. is a research-based biopharmaceutical company that discovers, develops, and commercializes innovative medicines in areas of unmet medical need. For 20 years, Gilead has been working to transform the treatment of liver diseases. For more information about Gilead, please visit us at www.gilead.com.

GIQuIC | Booth 730

6400 Goldsboro Road, Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20817 http://giquic.gi.org/

The GI Quality Improvement Consortium (GIQuIC) is a quality benchmarking registry that has been demonstrated to improve the quality of patient healthcare by allowing physicians and facilities to track and assess performance. Data in GIQuIC is used to advance the field of gastroenterology and participants can use the registry for MIPS Quality reporting requirements.

GIQuIC is a joint initiative of the American College of Gastroenterology and the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy.

GlaxoSmithKline | Booth 534

410 Blackwell Street, Durham, NC 27701

http://www.gsk.com

GSK unites science, technology, and talent to get ahead of disease together. We prevent and treat disease with vaccines, specialty and general medicines.

GoPath Diagnostics | Booth 428

1000 Corporate Grove Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

http://www.gopathlabs.com

Our expert pathologists and lab clinicians provide cutting-edge testing and diagnostic resources from our state-of-the-art CAP-accredited, CLIA-certified molecular diagnostic laboratory. Whether we're partnering with oncology practices and hospitals to create strong testing programs and streamlined billing, empowering biopharma to develop precise, effective treatments, or inspiring patients to reclaim their autonomy through an easy-to-use digital portal and a long list of viable treatment options, our mission is simple: to make the complex clear for everyone.

GRAIL | Booth 1636

1525 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025

http://galleri.com

GRAIL is a healthcare company whose mission is to detect cancer early when it can be cured. The Galleri® test complements guideline-recommended screenings and can detect a cancer signal across more than 50 types of cancer through a routine blood draw. When cancer is detected, the Galleri test can predict the cancer signal origin with high accuracy. For more information visit Galleri.com or Booth #1636.

Guthrie Medical Group | Booth 1340

One Guthrie Square, Sayre, PA 18840

http://www.guthrie.org

Guthrie Physicians and Advanced Practitioners provide more than 1 million patient visits per year to enhance the health and well-being of those we serve within an environment of compassion, learning, and discovery.

Happy Colon Foods | Booth 1241

3825 NW 166th Street, Suite B3, Edmond, OK 73012

http://www.happycolonfoods.com

One of the most significant barriers to compliance with colonoscopy recommendations are the prep related side effects. Happy Colon Foods is a standardized, low residue, comfort food regimen. It contains three meals, three snacks and flavored colorless drink mixes that can be combined with physician approved OTC or prescription laxatives. Patients love having this option.

Visit us at Booth 1241 www.happycolonfoods.com; (855) 423-6637

HAYES LOCUMS | Booth 1236

5900 North Andrews Avenue, Suite 900, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 http://www.hayeslocums.com

Hayes Locums is a healthcare staffing firm and physician recruitment agency. Our passion is matching physicians and advanced practice clinicians with the right locum tenens jobs. Whether you are looking to supplement your income, maintain your skills, or travel in search of new experiences, our team is ready to find you the perfect locums opportunities.

Healio | Booth 1517

6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

http://www.healio.com/GI

Healio is proud to be an ACG 2022 Official Media partner. Visit our booth for your FREE issue of Healio Gastroenterology – A unique-peer-tested news source that brings the right mix of clinical news, features, and peer perspective online to print. This innovative web-first print publication delivers treatment & diagnostic updates, FDA developments, clinical guidelines and so much more! We're reporting LIVE! Follow what's trending now at Healio.com/GI.

Healix Infusion Therapy, LLC | Booth 1435

14140 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400, Sugar Land, TX 77478 https://healix.net/

Healix is the premier provider of outpatient infusion management services. Focused on Patient and Physician Peace of Mind for over 30 compassionate years, we offer unparalleled capabilities for optimal patient care, comfort, compliance, and clinical outcomes in an outpatient setting.

Our alignment with physicians is core to our business model. With over 300 infusion clinics across the country, we specialize in gastroenterology, infectious disease, neurology, rheumatology, allergy, immunology, and pulmonology. Discover more at healix.net.

HealthWell Foundation | Booth 1045

20440 Century Boulevard, Suite 250, Germantown, MD 20874 http://www.HealthWellFoundation.org

A nationally recognized, independent non-profit organization founded in 2003, HealthWell Foundation has served as a safety net for more than 727,000 underinsured patients by providing access to life-changing medical treatments they otherwise would not be able to afford. HealthWell provides financial assistance to adults and children facing medical hardship resulting from gaps in their insurance that cause out-of-pocket medical expenses to escalate rapidly. HealthWell assists with the treatment-related cost-sharing obligations of these patients. Visit: www.HealthWellFoundation.org.

Hepatiq Inc. | Booth 2034

9 Corporate Park, Suite 130, Irvine, CA 92606

http://www.hepatiq.com

Hepatiq is an FDA cleared diagnostics software product currently being used at leading hospitals. Hepatiq quantifies Liver Function by analyzing images from a SPECT scan. There is currently no other product on the market that provides quantitative liver function. All of the alternative techniques estimate the amount of Fibrosis in the liver. Fibrosis measurements lack strong predictive power because liver disease outcomes are driven by the residual liver function, not the extent of fibrosis.

Hologic | Booth 1540

250 Campus Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752

https://www.hologic.com/

Hologic is a global medical technology company specializing in women's health-offering innovative solutions for screening, detecting and treating conditions affecting women throughout their lives, including breast and cervical cancer testing, gynecological and skeletal issues, and sexually transmitted diseases.

HyGleaCare, Inc. | Booth 244

885 Kempsville Road, Suite 224, Norfolk, VA 23502

http://hygieacare.com/

HyGleaCare provides unique services and solutions to gastroenterologists to deliver better GI outcomes for their patients and their practice.

Immunovia, Inc. | Booth 1437

26 Forest Street, Suite 110, Marlborough, MA 01752

https://immunoviainc.com/

Immunovia, Inc. is the exclusive provider of the IMMray® PanCan-d test for the early detection of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC) in individuals at risk for familial or hereditary pancreatic cancer. The IMMray PanCan-d blood test can detect stage I & II PDAC with 89% sensitivity and 99% specificity, and stages I - IV PDAC with 92% sensitivity and 99% specificity (Brand RE et al. Clin Transl Gastroenterol.2022;13(3):e00468.)

Indiana University Health | Booth 715

950 N. Meridian Street, Suite 600, Indianapolis, IN 46204 https://careers.iuhealth.org/pages/physician-and-advanced-practice-providers A private, nonprofit organization, Indiana University Health is Indiana's largest comprehensive health system and is comprised of hospitals, physicians and allied services dedicated to providing preeminent care throughout Indiana and beyond. Our unique partnership with Indiana University School of Medicine gives our highly skilled physicians access to innovative treatments using the latest research and technology.

Intercept Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | Booth 1235

305 Madison Avenue, Morristown, NJ 09760

http://www.interceptpharma.com/

Intercept is a biopharmaceutical company focused on the development and commercialization of novel therapeutics to treat progressive nonviral liver diseases, including primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) and nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH). For more information, please visit www.interceptpharma.com or connect with the company on Twitter and LinkedIn.

Intermountain Healthcare | Booth 329

36 S. State Street, 16th Floor, Salt Lake City, UT 84111

http://Physicianjobsintermountain.org

Intermountain is viewed as a leader in transforming healthcare through high quality and sustainable costs. Intermountain Healthcare is an integrated, not-for-profit health system based in Salt Lake City, Utah, with clinics, physician groups, affiliate networks, hospitals, homecare, telehealth services, and more, across the Intermountain West, primarily Utah, Nevada, and Idaho.

International Foundation for Gastrointestinal Disorders | Booth 1135

537 Long Point Road, Suite 101, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 http://www.iffgd.org

IFFGD was founded in 1991 by 1 person struggling with the challenges imposed by a chronic GI disorder. In the last 30 years, many others, from all walks of life, have joined us. Our mission is to inform, assist, and support people affected by gastrointestinal disorders. We work with patients, families, healthcare providers, investigators, employers, and others to:

*Broaden understanding of GI disorders,

*Support or encourage research, and

*Improve digestive health in adults and children.

Interpace Diagnostics | Booth 925

300 Interpace Parkway, 1st Floor, Building C, Parsippany, NJ 07054 http://www.interpace.com

Interpace Diagnostics provides evidence-based, clinically beneficial molecular diagnostic tests and pathology services to physicians for numerous types of cancer, including pancreatic cancer.

Two testing options are offered to aid gastroenterologists in pancreatic cancer risk stratification of indeterminate pancreatic cysts, solid tumors, and biliary strictures: PancraGEN®, a fully integrated reporting of first line and molecular test results, and PanDNA®, a molecular-only reporting option for physician integration and interpretation of all test results.

Intra-Sana Laboratories | Booth 230

7455 Arroyo Crossing, Suite 220, Las Vegas, NV 89113

https://intrasanalaboratories.com/

Intra-Sana Laboratories is focused on commercialization of FDAapproved pharmaceutical products for the prevention and/or treatment of gastrointestinal disorders and conditions. We have a unique business model where we work closely with independent and specialty pharmacies.

IntroMedic America, Inc. | Booth 843

70 124th Lane NW, Coon Rapids, MN 55448 http://www.intromedicamerica.com USA Distributer of the MiroCam Capsule Endoscope System.

Iterative Health | Booth 1341

657 Mass Avenue, Cambridge MA 02139

www.iterative.health

Iterative Health is pioneering the use of artificial intelligence-based precision medicine in gastroenterology, with the aim of helping to optimize clinical trials investigating the treatment of IBD. We use advanced machine learning and computer vision to interpret endoscopic videos along with other types of data, helping clinicians better assess patients with potential GI problems. Ultimately, the company aims to establish more meaningful endpoints to serve as better predictors of both therapeutic response and disease outcomes.

Jackson & Coker | Booth 2135

2655 Northwinds Parkway, Alpharetta, GA 30009 http://www.jacksoncoker.com

Janssen Biotech, Inc. | Booth 1625, 1817

800 Ridgeview Drive, Horsham, PA 19044

http://www.janssenbiotech.com

Janssen Biotech, Inc., member of Janssen Pharmaceutical Companies of Johnson & Johnson, delivers on the promise of immunology and oncology solutions to advance patient care.

Konsyl Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | Booth 1937

29515 Canvasback Drive, Suite B, Easton, MD 21601

http://www.konsyl.com

Konsyl Pharmaceuticals provides high quality digestive health supplements, including Konsyl Daily Psyllium Fiber. Additionally, Konsyl provides Sitzmarks Radiopaque Markers Simplified Transit Time Test for Constipation.

EXHIBITORS at ACG 2022

Laborie Medical Techologies Corp. | Booth 1618

180 International Drive, Portsmouth, NH 03801

http:// www.laborie.com/products/gastroenterology-products/
At Laborie, we believe that great healthcare is an essential safeguard of
human dignity. Our daily mission is to operate as a world-class specialist
medical company making and advancing technologies that preserve and
restore human dignity. To further our mission, we have recently added GI
Supply to the Laborie family, expanding our portfolio to provide a wide
variety of gastrointestinal diagnostic and therapeutic devices. Learn more
at www.laborie.com.

Lynx.MD | Booth 2134

550 California Avenue, #1, Palo Alto, CA 94306

http://www.lynx.md

Lynx.MD is a secure data network and medical intelligence platform that gives the healthcare ecosystem the ability to quickly and safely access real-world health and patient data to accelerate diagnostic and therapeutic solutions and to improve patient outcomes.

By connecting healthcare providers with Life Science and MedTech partners, Lynx.MD empowers providers to participate in collaborative research and development without compromising security or patient privacy.

Madrigal Pharmaceuticals | Booth 2213

200 Barr Harbor Drive, Suite 200, Conshohocken, PA 19428 https://www.madrigalpharma.com/

Madrigal is a public, clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company pursuing novel therapeutics for the treatment of liver disease. Madrigal's lead program, resmetirom, is in ongoing Phase 3 studies and has the potential to be first-to-market for the treatment of non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH).

Madrigal's most advanced clinical candidate, resmetirom, is an oral, liver-directed, thyroid hormone receptor beta (THR- β) selective agonist designed specifically to treat the underlying causes of NASH, while lowering multiple atherogenic lipids.

Mahana Therapeutics | Booth 343

1031 Yosemite Drive, Pacifica, CA 94044

Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals | Booth 501

Shelborne Building, 53 Frontage Road, Suite 300, Hampton, NJ 08827 Mallinckrodt is a global business consisting of multiple wholly owned subsidiaries that develop, manufacture, market and distribute specialty pharmaceutical products and therapies. To learn more about Mallinckrodt, visit www.mallinckrodt.com.

Mayo Clinic | Booth 445

200 First Street SW, Rochester, MN 55902

http://www.mayoclinic.org

The Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology at Mayo Clinic/Mayo Clinic Health System is an environment that supports innovation and has a wealth of resources available. Our multi-disciplinary academic group practice focuses on providing high quality, compassionate, cutting-edge medical care to patients with the most serious and complex needs.

Mayo Clinic is ranked #1 among nation's best hospitals, and the #1 Gastroenterology specialty in the world (U.S. News & World Report 2022-2023).

McLeod Health | Booth 1443

800 E. Cheves Street, Suite 440, Florence, SC 29506 http://www.mcleodhealth.org

Founded over a century ago, McLeod Health is a locally owned, not-for-profit healthcare system which features the strength of over 900 physicians and 2,700 registered nurses and serves over 1.5 million patients. McLeod Health has seven hospitals offering 904 acute licensed beds. McLeod seeks to improve patient care with efforts that are physician led, data-driven and evidence based. McLeod Health services extends from the Midlands to the Coast along the border of NC and SC.

Medspira, LLC | Booth 1240

2718 Summer Street NE, Minneapolis MN 55413 http://www.medspira.com/mcompass.html

Medspira, the market leader in portable Anorectal Manometry, offers mcompass® – designed for ease of use and low operating cost, especially for Pediatric, Gastrointestinal, and Colorectal practices. The market leading mcompass® Manometric Biofeedback, the only device that is FDA cleared, is for Pelvic Floor retraining for such conditions as Chronic Constipation, Incontinence, Dyssynergia, and Impaired Rectal Sensation.

Medtronic | Booth 801

710 Medtronic Parkway, Minneapolis, MN 55432

http://www.medtronic.com

We lead global healthcare technology, boldly attacking the most challenging problems. Our Mission — to alleviate pain, restore health, and extend life — unites a global team of 90,000+ people, and our technologies transform the lives of two people every second, every hour, every day. Expect more from us.

Medtronic. Engineering the extraordinary.

Merck & Co., Inc. | Booth 634

126 East Lincoln Avenue, PO Box 2000, Rahway, NJ 07065 http://www.merck.com

At Merck, our goal is to translate breakthrough science into innovative oncology medicines to help people with cancer. The potential to bring new hope to people with cancer drives our purpose and our commitment. As part of our focus on cancer, Merck is committed to clinical research with one of the largest development programs in the industry across more than 30 tumor types.

Merck & Co., Inc. | Booth 713

2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033 http://www.merck.com

At Merck, known as MSD outside of the United States and Canada, we are unified around our purpose: We use the power of leading-edge science to save and improve lives around the world. For more than a century, we've been at the forefront of research, bringing forward medicines, vaccines and innovative health solutions for the world's most challenging diseases.

Meridian Bioscience, Inc. | Booth 1044

3471 River Hills Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45224

https://www.meridianbioscience.com/

Meridian is a fully integrated life science company that develops, manufactures, markets, and distributes a broad range of innovative diagnostic and life science products. We are dedicated to developing and delivering better solutions that give answers with speed, accuracy, and simplicity that are redefining the possibilities of life from discovery to diagnosis. We provide diagnostic solutions in areas including gastrointestinal and upper respiratory infections and blood lead level testing.

Merit Medical Endotek | Booth 916

1600 West Merit Parkway, South Jordan, UT 84095 https://www.merit.com/merit-endoscopy/

Merit Medical Endotek® integrates non-vascular stent technology with inflation devices, dilation balloons including the first and only 5-stage dilation balloon on the market, along with guide wires and other accessories used throughout the medical community. Merit Endotek develops next-generation stent technology for use in the esophagus (ALIMAXX-ES™ & ENDOMAXX®), to build value and quality in the creation of interventional and palliative treatment alternatives.

Micro-Tech Endoscopy USA | Booth 224

2855 Boardwalk Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48104

http://www.MTEndoscopy.com

Micro-Tech Endoscopy, a leading medical technology company, offers top-quality products that facilitate improved patient outcomes and increased procedure efficiency. We partner with doctors who are dedicated to innovation. Through this collaboration, we are able to bring innovative, high quality new devices to market quickly and economically.

Mindset Health | Booth 240

2/620 Church Street, Cremorne, Victoria 3121 Australia http://www.mindsethealth.com/hypnotherapy/nerva Nerva, powered by Mindset Health, is a 6-week gut-directed hypnotherapy program, delivered through a mobile app. Nerva is specifically designed by Dr. Simone Peters to help patients manage IBS symptoms.

Modernizing Medicine | Booth 1209

4850 T-Rex Avenue, Suite 200, Boca Raton, FL 33431 http://www.modmed.com/gastroenterology ModMed Gastroenterology, formerly gMed®, a ModMed company, provides the gastroenterology industry with an integrated health IT platform for private practices, ambulatory surgery centers and hospitals. Data-driven products and services include an EHR system, endoscopy report writer, practice management solution, patient engagement portal, value-based care solution, data analytics platform and revenue cycle management service. For more information, please visit www.modmed. com/gastroenterology.

MotherToBaby Pregnancy Studies | Booth 1205

9500 Gilman Drive, Mailcode 0828, La Jolla, CA 92093 https://mothertobaby.org/healthcare-professionals/gastroenterology/ MotherToBaby Pregnancy Studies conducts observational research on the safety of medications and vaccines in pregnancy which allows us to help moms and healthcare providers make informed treatment decisions. MotherToBaby is also the nation's leading authority and most trusted source of evidence-based information on the safety of medications and other exposures during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.

Your patient referrals and those from your colleagues make all the difference to the success of these studies!

Motus GI | Booth 2035

1301 E. Broward Boulevard, Suite 310, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301 http://www.motusgi.com/

Motus GI® provides innovative solutions to address unmet needs in GI endoscopy, cost-effectively improving clinical outcomes that benefit patients, providers, and payers worldwide.

Neptune Medical | Booth 1541

1828 El Camino Real, Suite 508, Burlingame, CA 94010 http://gipathfinder.com Pathfinder is the world's 1st Endoscope Overtube with Dynamic Rigidization.

Nestle Health Science | Booth 1140

1007 US Highway 202, Building JR2, Bridgewater, NJ 08807
Nestlé Health Science is a leader in the science of nutrition, offering an extensive portfolio of science-based consumer health, medical nutrition, pharmaceutical therapies, and vitamin and supplement brands. With an extensive research network providing the foundation for products that can help people to live their healthiest lives, our commitment to science-based products means that we provide nutritional solutions that can make a real difference in the quality of life of customers, patients and caregivers.

Nestle Health Science (US Pharmaceuticals) | Booth 1307

1007 US Highway 202, Building JR2, Bridgewater, NJ 08807 https://www.zenpep.com/

Nestlé Health Science (NHSc), a wholly owned subsidiary of Nestlé is a globally recognized leader in the field of nutritional science. NHSc is committed to consumers, patients, and their healthcare partners. NHSc has an extensive portfolio of science-based consumer health, medical nutrition, and supplement brands that reflects our commitment. NHSc strives for continued innovation and has entered into the prescription drug space to provide a comprehensive suite of options for patients. https://www.zenpep.com/

NextServices | Booth 1014

500 E. Eisenhower Parkway, Suite 130, Ann Arbor, MI 48108 http://www.nextservices.com

NextServices offers billing and revenue cycle management services, gastroenterology specific EHR (enki), endowriter (procedure report writer) software, practice consulting and Health IT solutions for medical practices (gastroenterologists and anesthesiologists), surgery centers (ASC) and laboratories (pathology and toxicology).

Northwell Health | Booth 1836

600 Community Drive, Suite 302, Manhasset, NY 11030 http://www.northwell.edu

Northwell Health includes 21 award-winning hospitals and more than 750 community-based practice locations throughout Long Island, Manhattan, Queens, Brooklyn, Staten Island, and Westchester. We seek innovation and excellence in everything we do. This passion can be observed throughout our dynamic system of hospitals and ambulatory practices. We are NYS largest health care provider and private employer. Our mission is to redefine patient care and the way it is provided. Are you Made for this?

Norton Medical Group | Booth 438

4803 Olympia Park Plaza, Suite 1100, Louisville, KY 40241 http://nortonhealthcare.com Norton Gastroenterology Consultants is hiring adult and peds gastroenterologists.

NYU Langone Health | Booth 1843

1 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

https://nyulangone.org/

NYU Langone Health is a world-class, patient centered integrated academic medical center, known for its excellence in clinical care, research, and education. It compromises more than 350 locations throughout the New York area.

Officite | Booth 434

3010 Highland Parkway, Suite 200, Downers Grove, IL 60515 http://www.officite.com

Officite works with healthcare professionals all across the country, helping physicians grow their practices and generate more new patient referrals through effective, efficient online marketing.

Olympus America Inc. | Booth 1005

3500 Center Corp. Parkway, Center Valley, PA 18034 http://www.medical.olympusamerica.com

Olympus is passionate about creating customer-driven solutions for the medical, life sciences, and industrial equipment industries. As a leading medical technology company, our medical business uses innovative capabilities in medical technology, therapeutic intervention, and precision manufacturing to help healthcare professionals deliver diagnostic, therapeutic, and minimally invasive procedures to improve clinical outcomes, reduce overall costs, and enhance the quality of life for patients.

Omega Medical Imaging | Booth 328

3400 St. Johns Parkway, #1020, Sanford, FL 32771

https://www.omegamedicalimaging.com/

Omega Medical Imaging is an innovator in the design, manufacture, delivery, and support of Al image-guided interventional systems for hospitals and healthcare facilities around the world. As the only US manufacturer of interventional systems, Omega is the first and only company in the world to develop and deliver Al image-guided interventional systems that dramatically reduce radiation exposure to patients and staff beyond what is possible with conventional systems.

One GI | Booth 2234

215 Centerview Drive, Suite 263, Brentwood, TN 37027 http://onegi.com

One GI, the home for independent gastroenterology, is a unique MSO empowering physicians to realize optimal outcomes with the collective resources of world class peers and unmatched executive leadership along with the benefits of scale.

One GI's ongoing strategic geographic expansion coupled with our physician centered and patient focused structure creates a better experience for providers and patients alike. One GI, the preeminent GI MSO, is the physician's bridge to expanding excellence in GI care.

OSF Healthcare | Booth 340

124 SW Adamas Street, Peoria, IL 61602

http://www.osfhealthcare.org/

OSF HealthCare is an integrated health system owned and operated by The Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis in Peoria, Illinois. Recognized as one of the top healthcare employers in the United States, we employ more than 22,000 Mission Partners in 156 locations throughout Illinois and Michigan, including nine systemwide service lines and two colleges of nursing.

Ovesco Endoscopy | Booth 812

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 101, Cary, NC 27513

http://www.ovesco.com

Ovesco is a medical device company operating in the fields of flexible endoscopy & endoluminal surgery. The OTSC® is Ovesco's product platform for the treatment of GI hemorrhage & endoscopic wall closure. Recent additions to Ovesco's product portfolio include the FTRD® System for Full-Thickness Resection, Stentfix OTSC® for fixation of SEMS, Bougie Caps for dilation of strictures, and OTSG Xcavator™ for removal of necrotic tissue, blood clots & foreign bodies throughout the GI tract.

Palmetto Infusion | Booth 943

147 Professional Lane, Suite C, Pawleys Island, SC 29585 https://www.palmettoinfusion.com/

Since 1999, we've dedicated ourselves to providing every patient with a compassionate and cost-effective health care experience. Our goal is to improve your health and quality of life with kind, attentive service and easy access to our 30+ infusion therapy centers throughout the Carolinas, Georgia, Alabama and emerging new markets. We care for our patients like family – safely treating those living with acute and chronic illnesses in a clean, private, and nurturing environment.

PE GI Solutions | Booth 1304

2500 York Road, Suite 300, Jamison, PA 18929

https://pegisolutions.com/

PE GI Solutions partners with physicians, hospitals, health systems, and payers providing integrated GI solutions that focus on improving patient and clinical outcomes. Through our operational excellence and extensive network, we promote positive financial outlooks of GI practices and ASCs through the growth alignment of GI investments-all while preserving the independent practice of medicine.

PENTAX Medical | Booth 1616

3 Paragon Drive, Montvale, NJ 07645

http://www.pentaxmedical.com

PENTAX Medical provides endoscopic imaging devices and solutions to the healthcare community. We specialize in the development of video and fiber endoscopy equipment for observation, therapeutic and research applications in the Gastrointestinal, ENT, Urology and Pulmonary medical fields, offering a full range of products and services. We are committed to developing and delivering products and services that enable our customers to improve the quality of care for their patients.

Perspectum Ltd. | Booth 234

Gemini One, 5520 John Smith Drive, Oxford Business Park, Oxford UK

Pfizer | Booth 1325, 2015

235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017

https://www.pfizer.com/products/information

At Pfizer, we apply science and our global resources to bring therapies to people that extend and significantly improve their lives. We strive to set the standard for quality, safety and value in the discovery, development and manufacture of health care products, including innovative medicines and vaccines.

Phathom Pharmaceuticals | Booth 835

100 Campus Drive, Florham Park, NJ 07932

Pinnacle GI Partners | Booth 439

1701 E. South Boulevard, Suite 300, Rochester Hills, MI 48307 http://www.pinnaclegipartners.com/

Pinnacle GI Partners is a comprehensive digestive health practice in Michigan, focused on the Midwest. We are actively seeking to grow our practice by adding gastroenterology and colorectal medical professionals who share our passion for advancing digestive health in a way that provides the best possible care for patients. We are founded on the belief that independent GI practices provide the best value – quality, cost, and experience – for patients and their communities.

PracticeLink | Booth 1521

415 2nd Avenue, Hinton, WV 25951

http://www.practicelink.com

Becoming a physician is hard. Finding a job doesn't have to be.

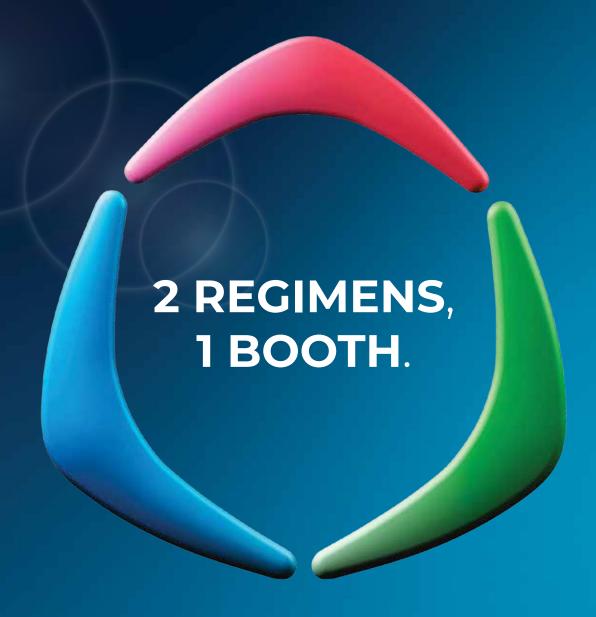
PracticeLink is the most widely used online physician job board. Create a free profile in minutes to search for opportunities at over 5,000 facilities nationwide. Also prepare for a successful job search with insights from PracticeLink Magazine and First Practice, the Resident and Fellow Career Guide, and engage with hiring employers virtually every week during exclusive physician career fairs.

Prisma Health | Booth 1841

7 Independence Pointe, Suite 120, Greenville, SC 29615







Discover VOQUEZNA-based regimens at Booth #835

VOQUEZNA, VOQUEZNA Triple Pak, VOQUEZNA Dual Pak, Phathom Pharmaceuticals, and their respective logos are trademarks of Phathom Pharmaceuticals, Inc. © 2022 Phathom Pharmaceuticals. All rights reserved. 10/22 US-VPZ-22-0211

Phathom.

Prometheus Laboratories, Inc. | Booth 1308

9410 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121

http://www.prometheuslabs.com

We empower you to deliver precision-guided care with testing services that support diagnosis, therapy optimization, and disease and drug monitoring for IBD. Our newest innovation, PredictrPK® IFX, now available for both induction and maintenance phases of infliximab (IFX) therapy, is the first precision-guided test that offers forward-looking dose optimization strategies. PredictrPK IFX measures current IFX and anti-drug antibody levels AND predicts optimal, individualized dosing by analyzing your patient's unique pharmacokinetics.

Provation | Booth 1335, 1339

533 3rd Street, Suite 300, Minneapolis, MN 55415

https://www.provationmedical.com

Provation is a leading provider of healthcare software and SaaS solutions for clinical productivity, care coordination, quality reporting, and billing. Our purpose is to empower providers to deliver quality healthcare for all. Our comprehensive portfolio spans the entire patient encounter, from pre-procedure through post-procedure, with solutions for physician and nursing documentation (Provation® MD, Provation® Apex, MD-Reports, Provation® endoPRO®, and Provation® MultiCaregiver), anesthesia documentation (#1 Best in KLAS Provation® iPro), patient engagement and surgical care coordination.

Provider Solutions & Development | Booth 2136

4400 NE Halsey Street, Portland, OR 97213

https://psdconnect.org/

Provider Solutions & Development is reinventing recruitment. With exclusive access to hundreds of positions across the nation, we offer holistic career guidance for physicians and advanced practice clinicians that puts your needs first.

We don't just fill positions; we fulfill individuals by helping you find where you're meant to be.

QDx Pathology Services | Booth 903

300 Columbus Circle, Suite A, Edison, NJ 08837

http://www.qdxpath.com

QDx Pathology Services is a national, independent, full-service clinical and anatomical pathology laboratory dedicated to providing diagnostic excellence. Our CLIA certified facility utilizes the latest in state-of-the-art instrumentation and medical technology. Our board-certified pathologists and cytotechnologists strive to meet high standards of care that our clinical practices extend to their patients. We do not just go to the next step; we believe in leaving no stone unturned in our quest for excellence.

Qleanse | Booth 538

1808 Janke Drive, Suite L, Northbrook, IL 60062

http://qleanse.com/gihealth

Qleanse is a personal care company focused on improving hygiene and environmental sustainability in the bathroom. Our toilet paper foam provides a cleaner, more comfortable, and clog-free way to wipe for patients with sensitive bottoms that typically make wiping challenging. Patients shouldn't have to worry about potential pipe clogs or the harsh chemicals from using wet wipes (even those labeled as "flushable"). Free samples at the booth and learn about our medical office solutions!

QOL Medical, LLC | Booth 927

3405 Ocean Drive, Vero Beach, FL 32963

http://www.qolmed.com

QOL Medical, LLC is a patient-centric company with a focus on the acquisition and commercialization of orphan drug therapies in underserved markets. QOL Medical's goal is to expand clinical awareness and patient access to help make a difference in people's lives in the treatment of orphan diseases. QOL Medical currently markets two FDA-approved products: Sucraid® (sacrosidase) Oral Solution and Ethamolin® (ethanolamine oleate) Injection 5%.

Quad A | Booth 337

7500 Grand Avenue, Suite 200, Gurnee, IL 60031

http://www.QuadA.org/

At Quad A, the goal is simple, to be your go-to provider when it comes to accreditation – always striving to be an effective, efficient, and easy to work with partner that values education, reliability, and communication. We call it the Quad A promise, and it stands at the forefront of everything we do.

QUAD A - Global Accreditation Authority. Patients First. Always.

ResiCal. Inc. | Booth 1434

P.O. Box 49449, Charlotte, NC 28277

http://www.resical.com

ResiCal Inc. provides patient samples for Calmol 4 Hemorrhoidal Suppositories. Calmol 4 is a non-prescription drug available over- the-counter. Active ingredients are Cocoa Butter and Zinc Oxide which lubricate, protect and heal hemorrhoids, fissures, inflamed tissues and other anorectal disorders. Calmol 4 contains no steroids, aesthetics or vasoconstrictors. Calmol 4 has no package warnings for high blood pressure, diabetes, heart, prostrate or thyroid disease. FREE Patient samples and clinical information may be requested at www.Calmol4.com.

Rockett Healthcare, LLC | Booth 225

15550 S. 5th Avenue, Suite 119, Phoenix, AZ 85045

http://rocketthealthcare.com/

Rockett Healthcare enables independent physicians to sustain and grow their practices by developing ambulatory endoscopy centers or office endoscopy services. The Rockett Healthcare team has developed revenue enhancement strategies for endoscopy practices and endoscopy centers across the country, enabling revenue increases up to 300% per endoscopy procedure in some states.

Our vision is to provide your practice with the full range of development and strategic services you need to enhance your practice's independence and revenues.

Rocky Mountain Gastroenterology | Booth 1439

3333 S. Wadsworth Boulevard, D-100, Lakewood, CO 80227 http://rockymountaingastro.com

Rocky Mountain Gastro is the region's digestive health leader.

RosmanSearch | Booth 944

30799 Pinetree Road, Suite 250, Cleveland, OH 44124 https://www.rosmansearch.com/for/Home.html

RosmanSearch is a highly specialized recruitment firm. Our mission is to place quality providers with quality practices, academic departments, and hospitals nationwide. We are the only search firm in the country with dedicated teams specializing solely in neurosurgery, neurology, gastroenterology, and urology. Our mission is to be the best, the most expert, and the one that is known for quality advice and real expertise—

every time!

Salix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | Booth 1615

400 Somerset Corp Boulevard, Bridgewater, NJ 08807 https://www.salix.com/

For 30 years, Salix Pharmaceuticals has been committed to the prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal diseases. Salix licenses, develops, and markets innovative products to improve patients' lives and arm healthcare providers with life- changing solutions. Salix is headquartered in Bridgewater, New Jersey.

OCTOBER
20-25, 2023
VANCOUVER, CANADA

Save the Nate!

Be sure your passport is up to date!



Sandoz | Booth 1035

100 College Road West, Princeton, NJ 08540

https://www.sandoz.com/

Sandoz, a Novartis division, is a global leader in generic pharmaceuticals and biosimilars. Our purpose is to pioneer access for patients by developing and commercializing novel, affordable approaches that address unmet medical needs. Our ambition is to be the world's leading and most valued generics company. Our broad portfolio of high-quality medicines, covering all major therapeutic areas, accounted for 2021 sales of USD 9.6 billion.

Saneso Inc. | Booth 625

One Oxford Center, 301 Grant Street, Suite 270, Pittsburgh, PA 15219 http://www.saneso.com

Saneso™ is a US-based medical technology company that is a leader in development and commercialization of next generation endoscope systems. Saneso™ endoscope system provides an unprecedented 360° integrated view of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract. Saneso™ incorporates several innovations that offer significant advantages over traditional endoscope systems. Saneso™ is designed to improve diagnostic and therapeutic yield of endoscopy procedures including colonoscopy and upper endoscopy. Saneso™ is headquartered in Pittsburgh, PA. Please visit us at www.saneso.com.

Sanford Health | Booth 335

PO Box 2010, Fargo, ND 58122

https://sanfordcareers.com/physicians/

Sanford Health, one of the largest health systems in the United States, is dedicated to the integrated delivery of health care, genomic medicine, senior care and services, global clinics, research, and affordable insurance. Headquartered in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, the organization includes 46 hospitals, 1,400 physicians and more than 200 Good Samaritan Society senior care locations in 26 states and 10 countries.

Sanofi & Regeneron | Booth 809

777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591

http://www.dupixenthcp.com/

Regeneron is a leading biotechnology company that invents medicines for people with serious diseases. Our unique ability to repeatedly and consistently translate science into medicine has led to numerous FDA-approved treatments.

Seagen | Booth 436

21823 30th Drive SE, Bothell, WA 98021

https://www.seagen.com/

Seagen Inc. discovers, develops and commercializes novel medicines for cancer. For more information, visit www.seagen.com.

Seres Therapeutics, Inc. | Booth 327

200 Sidney Street, #400, Cambridge, MA 02139

http://www.serestherapeutics.com/

Seres Therapeutics and Aimmune, a Nestlé Health Science company, have entered into an agreement to jointly commercialize Seres' investigational oral microbiome therapeutic for recurrent *Clostridioides difficile (C. diff)* infection, in the United States. The agreement to co-commercialize represents the expansion of an existing strategic collaboration between the companies.

Seres Therapeutics/Aimmune Therapeutics | Booth 227

200 Sidney Street, #400, Cambridge, MA 02139

http://www.serestherapeutics.com

Aimmune and Seres are committed to advancing your understanding of the role of the microbiome in recurrent *C. diff.* Learn more about the microbiome's profound effect on health and the impact recurrences have on patients' lives by visiting Booth 227 and CdiffSequels.com.

Smart Medical Systems Ltd. | Booth 1002

540 Frontage Road, Suite 2265, Northfield, IL 60093

http://www.smartmedsys.com

Endoscopy, The SMART Way.

SMART Medical Systems is a pioneer of world-leading medical devices specializing in gastroenterology and GI endoscopy. SMART's NaviAid™ product family functionally enhances the existing technology and expertise of GI Professionals to deliver superior medical results in an intuitive, cost-effective manner, without any need for substantial investments or lengthy learning processes.

SML Med-Tech Solutions Limited | Booth 1042

Unit 406, Wah Yiu Industrial Center, 30-32 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, N.T., Hong Kong

http://www.sml-medtech.com

SML Med-Tech Solutions Limited is located in Hong Kong. We offer complete Safety, Innovative, the Best Quality and Excellent Performance Endoscopy Accessories that provide the NEW advantages of the existing products. We are specialized in providing R&D, Manufacturing, Sales and Marketing services for our business partners.

Products:Endoscopy Accessories: Disposable valve set (suction valve, air/water valve, biopsy valve, auxiliary water connector), Polyp Trap, Bite Block, Tip Protector, Tubing

Surgical Device: Medical Trimmer

Sonic Healthcare USA, Anatomic Pathology | Booth 1634

11025 RCA Center Drive, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

https://www.sonichealthcareusa.com/ap

Offering customized pathology services throughout the United States, Sonic Healthcare USA, Anatomic Pathology Division, is dedicated to providing exceptional support, unparalleled quality and a superior diagnosis. Our board- certified and fellowship trained GI pathologists provide diagnostic expertise and work collaboratively with referring physicians to determine the best course of treatment for your patients. Discover firsthand what sets us apart.

South Georgia Medical Center | Booth 228

2501 N. Patterson Street, Valdosta, GA 31602

https://health.sgmc.org/physician-opportunities

SGMC is a not-for-profit medical system dedicated to being the leader in improving the health, wellness, and quality of life in the community. With 418 licensed beds, more than 600 providers and 2,900 employees, we provide a broad range of high-quality healthcare services. SGMC is located in Valdosta, Georgia, and serves 400,000 residents in our service area. Physicians at South Georgia Medical Center are leading the way during this exciting time, come join us!

SpaceBander Corp | Booth 2207

120 Stryker LA, Suite 104, Hillsborough Township, NJ 08844 https://www.spacebander.com/

SpaceBander allows you to easily remove your patients' symptomatic internal hemorrhoids with a quick, painless solution. Rubber band ligation is the ACG recommended solution for symptomatic, internal hemorrhoids. SpaceBander is ready for use, with preloaded, latex free bands. Eronomically designed for effective, comfortable use, SpaceBander also has an open system which allows you to adjust suction or to easily reposition the bander.

Checkout the advantages of SpaceBander over its competition at Booth 2207.





NETWORK: DISCOVER DUPIXENT (dupilumab) **PASSWORD:** DUPIXENT

Complimentary Wi-Fi is not provided by Sanofi and Regeneron.



SCAN TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT DUPIXENT



SSM Health | Booth 1644

12312 Olive Boulevard, Suite 160, St. Louis, MO 63141 https://www.joinssmhealth.com/

SSM Health is a Catholic, not-for-profit health system serving the comprehensive health needs of communities across the Midwest through a robust and fully integrated health care delivery system with care delivery sites in IL, MO, OK and WI. SSM Health includes 24 hospitals, more than 300 physician offices and other outpatient services. SSM Health also just recently acquired St. Louis University. It is one of the largest employers in every community it serves.

Staff Care, Inc. | Booth 334

8840 Cypress Waters Boulevard, Suite 300, Dallas, TX 75019 http://www.staffcare.com/

Staff Care is the leader in locum tenens staffing. We match physicians in all specialties on a temporary basis with facilities and practices nationwide.

STERIS | Booth 719

5976 Heisley Road, Mentor, OH 44060 http://www.steris.com/endoscopy

STERIS is focused on improving patient care by delivering clinically proven devices and technologies in spray cryotherapy, electrosurgery, hemostasis, polypectomy, and more. Stop by booth 719 to gain hands on experience of the trūFreeze® Spray Cryotherapy System - the only ablation technology indicated for treatment of esophageal cancer, the state-of-the-art gi4000 electrosurgery unit, our hemostasis portfolio that offers complete coverage from defect closures to recurrent bleeds and polypectomy devices optimized for complete removal of colorectal lesions.

Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc. | Booth 1024, 1025, 1028, 1313

95 Hayden Street, Lexington MA 02421

https://www.takeda.com/en-us/

Takeda is a global, values-based, R&D-driven biopharmaceutical leader headquartered in Japan, committed to discover and deliver lifetransforming treatments, guided by our commitment to patients, our people and the planet. www.takeda.com

Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A., Inc. | Booth 1225

95 Hayden Street, Lexington, MA 02421

http://www.takeda.us

Based in Cambridge, Massachusetts, Takeda Pharmaceuticals U.S.A, Inc. and Takeda Global Research & Development Center, Inc. market oral diabetes, insomnia, rheumatology and gastroenterology treatments and seek to bring innovative products to patients through a pipeline that includes compounds in development for diabetes, cardiovascular disease, gastroenterology and neurology. www.takeda.us

The Delta Companies

(Delta Physician Placement & Delta Locum Tenens) | Booth 845

3100 Olympus Boulevard, Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75019 https://www.thedeltacompanies.com/

The Delta Companies (TDC) is the leading healthcare staffing firm in the United States offering permanent and temporary staffing solutions nationwide for physicians, advanced practitioners, allied, and therapy healthcare professionals. TDC has been recognized with several Best of Staffing Awards and is ranked as one of the largest staffing firms in the U.S. by Staffing Industry Analysts. Visit Delta Physician Placement for permanent staffing services and Delta Locum Tenens for locum tenens staffing services.

The Permanente Medical Group/Kaiser Permanente | Booth 1244

1800 Harrison Street, 7th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612

http://www.physiciancareers-ncal.kp.org

The Permanente Medical Group (TPMG) is the largest medical group in the United States - and one of the most distinguished. Our 9,300 physicians and 40,000 nurses and staff are leading the transformation of health care.

The Rome Foundation | Booth 336

14460 Falls of Neuse Road, 149-116, Raleigh NC 27614 http://www.theromefoundation.org/

Rome Foundation is an independent not for profit 501(c)3 organization that supports activities to create scientific data to assist in the diagnosis and treatment of Functional GI Disorders. The Mission of the Rome Foundation is: To improve the lives of people with Functional GI Disorders.

CELEBRATE CRC AWARENESS INITIATIVES!



Celebrate your colleagues and be inspired by a dynamic panel presentation about some of the best, most innovative and impactful community education initiatives to raise awareness of colorectal cancer. SCOPY is ACG's Service Award for Colorectal Cancer Outreach, Prevention & Year-Round Excellence.

Date: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2022

Time: 3:30 PM - 5:00 PM

Location: ROOM E212

★ LEARN MORE about this year's winners in the SCOPY Award booklet, found in your attendee registration bag!

Tidelands Health | Booth 1838

606 Black River Road, Georgetown, SC 29440

http://www.tidelandshealth.org/discover/

Tidelands Health is the region's largest health care provider and MUSC Health affiliate, serving the Carolinas at four hospitals and more than 60 outpatient locations. More than 2,500 employee, physician and volunteer partners are working side by side with our communities to transform the health of our region - promoting wellness, preventing illness, encouraging recovery and restoring health. Ours is a singular commitment: Better health begins here.

United Porphyrias Association | Booth 1144

6701 Democracy Boulevard, Suite 300, Bethesda, MD 20817 http://www.porpyhria.org

The United Porphyrias Association (a registered 501(c)(3)) is committed to improving the quality of life of the porphyria community and is relentlessly focused on advancing disease awareness, research, and therapies in all of the Porphyrias.

Veterans Health Administration | Booth 1440

55 N. Robinson Street, Suite 1010, Oklahoma City, OK 73102 http://www.vacareers.va.gov

The Veterans Health Administration (VHA) continues to be the benchmark of excellence and value in health care and benefits by providing exemplary services that are both patient-centered and evidence-based. Our health care professionals work in collaborative teams to care for Veterans in an integrated environment that supports learning, discovery, and continuous improvement. VHA health care emphasizes prevention and wellness and contributes to the nation's wellbeing through education, research and service in national emergencies.

Vial | Booth 1438

1050 Battery Street, Suite 150, San Francisco, CA 94111 https://vial.com/cro/gastroenterology/

Vial is a next-generation CRO on a mission to disrupt the clinical trials industry with best-in-class study management and CRO services. Our CRO leverages the nationwide Vial site network of top investigators to ensure faster, higher-quality trial outcomes for sponsors. In addition, our tech-enabled trial management system, streamlined study startup processes, centralized pre-screening call center, and unparalleled approach to patient recruitment will successfully deliver a superior CRO experience.

Virtua Health | Booth 1238

301 Lippincott Drive, Suite 410, Marlton, NJ 08053 http://www.virtua.org

Virtua Health, Inc is large nonprofit organization located in Southern New Jersey, right outside of Philadelphia. Our medical and surgical experts are among the best in the country. Virtua has more than 14,000 colleagues, including over 2,850 skilled clinicians equipped with the latest technologies, treatments, and techniques to provide exceptional care. Virtua has 5 inpatient facilities, 7 emergency departments, 30+ ambulatory surgical centers, and 200+ physician practice locations.

Visbiome | Booth 2018

77 Upper Rock Circle, Suite 102, Rockville, MD 20850 http://www.visbiome.com/

ExeGi Pharma, the makers of Visbiome®, is a biotechnology company focused on developing and commercialization of live biotherapeutic and probiotic medicines. Visbiome is a non-drug therapy that addresses distinct nutritional requirements to promote microbial balance that cannot be addressed by modifying the diet alone, associated with IBS, Ulcerative Colitis, AAD, Pouchitis, and Hepatic Encephalopathy. Visbiome is a high potency probiotic medical food, an 8-strain bacteria blend, subject of more than 80 clinical trials.

Weatherby Healthcare | Booth 631

6451 N. Federal Highway, Suite 100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33308 http://www.weatherbyhealthcare.com

Weatherby Healthcare is part of the CHG Healthcare family of staffing companies, which leads the locum tenens industry in size and quality. Since 1995, we've leveraged our nationwide network to connect locums professionals with the best jobs. Our team supports nearly 100 specialties for physicians, PAs, and NPs. These experts simplify the locums process from start to finish, backing you up with award-winning 24/7 support. Learn more at www.weatherbyhealthcare.com.

Wellstar Medical Group | Booth 1242

1800 Parkway Place, Suite 1100, Marietta, GA 30067 https://www.wellstar.org/

At Wellstar, we deliver care that centers around you. Find a location close to home or book a virtual visit with an expert provider for urgent care, primary care, or specialty medicine. From screenings to surgery and everything in between, count on us to help you live your healthiest life.

Wilber Hill LLC | Booth 1245

1140 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852 http://wilburhill.com

World Gastroenterology Organisation (WGO) | Booth 1143

555 E. Wells Street, Suite 1100, Milwaukee, WI 53202 http://www.worldgastroenterology.org/

The World Gastroenterology Organisation (WGO) is a global federation comprised of over 117 Member Societies and four Regional Associations of gastroenterology representing more than 66,500 gastroenterologists, hepatologists, endoscopists, GI surgeons, and other healthcare professionals worldwide. WGO programs and activities are dedicated to serving the needs of its members and promoting digestive health worldwide, especially in developing and emerging societies.

ACG 2022 Meeting App

Included with your registration is complimentary access to the course presentations via the ACG 2022 Meeting app, available within the ACG Mobile App (search for "ACG Mobile" in the Apple app store or in Google Play). The mobile app can be used to view faculty presentations, offers note-taking and highlighting capabilities, and allows users to download or print the presentation slides. While at the meeting, attendees who download slides onto a mobile device can take notes during the presentations, view speaker bios, explore the list of exhibitors, view the ePosters,



and much more! Handouts and slides will remain available on the ACG mobile app after the ACG 2022 Conference Platform closes at the end of March, 2023.

Scan this QR Code to download the ACG Mobile app.

How to RECEIVE CME & MOC For ACG 2022





Successful completion of each CME activity, which includes participation in the evaluation component, enables the participant to earn MOC points in the American Board of Internal Medicine's (ABIM) and American Board of Pediatrics' (ABP) Maintenance of Certification (MOC) programs. **Participants will**

earn MOC points equivalent to the amount of CME credits claimed for the activity. It is the CME activity provider's responsibility to submit participant completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM and ABP MOC credit.

An equal number of CME credits and MOC points will be awarded for each course, as reflected in the maximums listed below. Please note, claiming CME and MOC are TWO DIFFERENT processes, and you **cannot make changes or adjust your CME credits after you submit** your course evaluation.

Practice Management Course

GI Pathology and Imaging Course

What's New in GI Pharmacology Course

Postgraduate Course

Postgraduate Course Learning Luncheons

Annual Meeting

Annual Scientific Meeting Bonus Sessions

3.75 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ and MOC Points
5.25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ and MOC Points
3.25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ and MOC Points
18.75 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ and MOC Points
18 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ and MOC Points
30.25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ and MOC Points
25 AMA PRA Category 1 Credits™ and MOC Points

ABIM Board Certified physicians with an end of 2022 MOC deadline will need to complete their MOC submission by December 31, 2022 in order for the MOC points to count for 2022. **No MOC credit will be awarded after April 29, 2023 for these activities. All ABP learner completion data should be submitted within 30 days of activity completion.**

CLAIM YOUR CME AND MOC in Four Easy Steps

STEP 1: COMPLETE A CME EVALUATION FOR EACH COURSE.

Visit evals.gi.org/am/2022 to complete your CME Evaluation. MOC points will automatically be set to the number of CME credits claimed for the activity. **Once you submit your evaluation for CME credits, this total CANNOT BE ADJUSTED.**

STEP 2: ACCESS THE MOC ASSESSMENT FOR THE COURSE.

After the CME evaluation has been completed, the MOC link on the evaluation page (evals.gi.org/am/2022) will be accessible. Access to the MOC assessment is only provided AFTER completing the course evaluation and claiming CME credit. ABP MOC can be claimed by emailing education@gi.org to obtain the required forms for completion. ABP diplomates can NOT use the MOC link on the evaluation site to claim MOC points as outlined in Step 3.

STEP 3: COMPLETE THE ASSESSMENT AND SUBMIT FOR MOC POINTS.

Participants are asked to reflect on and summarize what they have learned, and indicate what they will do differently, stop doing, or keep doing in their practice with more confidence, relative to identified key learning objectives.

★ IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need your 6-digit ABIM ID number and date of birth to submit your completion information to ACCME for the purpose of granting ABIM MOC points.

STEP 4: REVIEW FEEDBACK.

After a successful submission, participants are prompted to review the expert feedback on the self-reflection question(s).

*ASGE will provide information on how to claim CME and MOC following the completion of the ASGE Endoscopy Course.

Questions About...

CME/MOC FOR ACG 2022 COURSES Contact ACG: education@gi.org

AWARDED POINTS OR MOC STATUS Contact ABIM: 1-800-441-ABIM | ABP: 919-929-0461

BRIEF SUMMARY: Before prescribing, please see Full Prescribing Information and Medication Guide for SUTAB® (sodium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, potassium chloride) tablets for oral use.

INDICATIONS AND USAGE: An osmotic laxative indicated for cleansing of the colon in preparation for colonoscopy in adults.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION: Split Dose (2-Day) Regimen:

<u>Dose 1 – On the day prior to colonoscopy</u>: A low residue breakfast may be consumed. After breakfast, only clear liquids may be consumed until after the colonoscopy. Early in the evening prior to colonoscopy, open one bottle of 12 tablets. Fill the provided container with 16 ounces of water (up to the fill line). Swallow each tablet with a sip of water and drink the entire amount over 15 to 20 minutes. Approximately one hour after the last tablet is ingested, fill the provided container a second time with 16 ounces of



water (up to the fill line) and drink the entire amount over 30 minutes. Approximately 30 minutes after finishing the second container of water, fill the provided container with 16 ounces of water (up to the fill line) and drink the entire amount over 30 minutes. Dose 2 - Day of colonoscopy: Continue to consume only clear liquids until after the colonoscopy. The morning of colonoscopy (5 to 8 hours prior to the colonoscopy and no sooner than 4 hours from starting Dose 1), open the second bottle of 12 tablets. Fill the provided container with 16 ounces of water (up to the fill line). Swallow each tablet with a sip of water and drink the entire amount over 15 to 20 minutes. Approximately one hour after the last tablet is ingested, fill the provided container a second time with 16 ounces of water (up to the fill line) and drink the entire amount over 30 minutes. Approximately 30 minutes after finishing the second container of water, fill the provided container with 16 ounces of water (up to the fill line) and drink the entire amount over 30 minutes. Complete all SUTAB tablets and required water at least 2 hours before colonoscopy. CONTRAINDICATIONS: Use is contraindicated in the following conditions: gastrointestinal obstruction or ileus, bowel perforation, toxic colitis or toxic megacolon, gastric retention, hypersensitivity to any ingredient in SUTAB. WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS: Serious Fluid and Electrolyte Abnormalities: Advise all patients to hydrate adequately before, during, and after the use of SUTAB. If a patient develops significant vomiting or signs of dehydration after taking SUTAB, consider performing post-colonoscopy lab tests (electrolytes, creatinine, and BUN). Fluid and electrolyte disturbances can lead to serious adverse events including cardiac arrhythmias, seizures and renal impairment. Correct fluid and electrolyte abnormalities before treatment with SUTAB. Use SUTAB with caution in patients with conditions, or who are using medications, that increase the risk for fluid and electrolyte disturbances or may increase the risk of adverse events of seizure, arrhythmias, and renal impairment; Cardiac arrhythmias: Use caution when prescribing SUTAB for patients at increased risk of arrhythmias (e.g., patients with a history of prolonged QT, uncontrolled arrhythmias, recent myocardial infarction, unstable angina, congestive heart failure, or cardiomyopathy). Consider pre-dose and post-colonoscopy ECGs in patients at increased risk of serious cardiac arrhythmias; Seizures: Use caution when prescribing SUTAB for patients with a history of seizures and in patients at increased risk of seizure, such as patients taking medications that lower the seizure threshold (e.g., tricyclic antidepressants), patients withdrawing from alcohol or benzodiazepines, or patients with known or suspected hyponatremia; Use in Patients with Risk of Renal Injury: Use SUTAB with caution in patients with impaired renal function or patients taking concomitant medications that may affect renal function (such as diuretics, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, angiotensin receptor blockers, or non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs). These patients may be at risk for renal injury. Advise these patients of the importance of adequate hydration with SUTAB and consider performing baseline and post-colonoscopy laboratory tests (electrolytes, creatinine, and BUN) in these patients; Colonic Mucosal Ulcerations and Ischemic Colitis: Osmotic laxative products may produce colonic mucosal aphthous ulcerations, and there have been reports of more serious cases of ischemic colitis requiring hospitalization. Concurrent use of stimulant laxatives and SUTAB may increase these risks. Consider the potential for mucosal ulcerations resulting from the bowel preparation when interpreting colonoscopy findings in patients with known or suspect inflammatory bowel disease (IBD); Use in Patients with Signifcant Gastrointestinal Disease: If gastrointestinal obstruction or perforation is suspected, perform appropriate diagnostic studies to rule out these conditions before administering SUTAB. Use with caution in patients with severe active ulcerative colitis. Hypersensitivity Reactions: Serious hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis, angioedema, dyspnea, rash, pruritis and urticaria have been reported with SUTAB. Inform patients of the signs and symptoms of anaphylaxis and instruct them to seek immediate medical care should signs and symptoms occur. ADVERSE REACTIONS: Most common gastrointestinal adverse reactions are: nausea, abdominal distension, vomiting and upper abdominal pain. Postmarketing Experience: Gastrointestinal: gastric ulceration, gastritis; Hypersensitivity: anaphylaxis, angioedema, dyspnea, rash, pruritus, urticaria. POTENTIAL FOR DRUG ABSORPTION: SUTAB can reduce the absorption of other co-administered drugs. Administer oral medications at least one hour before starting each dose of SUTAB. Administer tetracycline and fluoroquinolone antibiotics, iron, digoxin, chlorpromazine, and penicillamine at least 2 hours before and not less than 6 hours after administration of each dose of SUTAB to avoid chelation with magnesium. Pregnancy: There are no available data on SUTAB use in pregnant women to evaluate for a drug-associated risk of major birth defects, miscarriage, or adverse maternal or fetal outcomes. No reproduction or developmental studies in animals have been conducted with sodium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, and potassium chloride (SUTAB). Lactation: There are no available data on the presence of SUTAB in human or animal milk, the effects on the breastfed child, or the effects on milk production. Pediatric Use: Safety and effectiveness in pediatric patients has not been established. Geriatric Use: Of the 471 patients who received SUTAB in pivotal clinical trials, 150 (32%) were 65 years of age or older, and 25 (5%) were 75 years of age or older. No differences in safety or effectiveness of SUTAB were observed between geriatric patients and younger patients. Elderly patients are more likely to have decreased hepatic, renal or cardiac function and may be more susceptible to adverse reactions resulting from fluid and electrolyte abnormalities. STORAGE: Store at 20° to 25°C (68° to 77°F). Excursions permitted between 15° to 30°C (59° to 86°F). See USP controlled room temperature. Rx only. Manufactured by Braintree Laboratories, Inc. Braintree, MA 02185

See Full Prescribing Information and Medication Guide at SUTAB.com.

References: 1. SUTAB® [package insert]. Braintree, MA; 2020. **2.** Di Palma JA, Bhandari R, Cleveland M, et al. A safety and efficacy comparison of a new sulfate-based tablet bowel preparation versus a PEG and ascorbate comparator in adult subjects undergoing colonoscopy. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2021;116(2):319-328. doi:10.14309/ajg.000000000000000000033. Rex DK, Johnson DA, Anderson JC, Schoenfeld PS, Burke CA, Inadomi JM; ACG. American College of Gastroenterology guidelines for colorectal cancer screening 2009 [corrected]. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2009;104(3):739-750.



(sodium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, and potassium chloride) Tablets

1.479 g/0.225 g/0.188 g



THE TABLET CHOICE IN **BOWEL PREPARATION**

SUTAB[®]

(sodium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, and potassium chloride) Tablets

1.479 g/0.225 g/0.188 g

- NO SODIUM PHOSPHATE¹
- SAFE AND EFFECTIVE^{1,2}
- ACG-RECOMMENDED SPLIT-DOSE REGIMEN³
- Two SUTAB doses are required for a complete preparation¹ Dose 1 consists of 12 tablets and 16 oz of water Dose 2 consists of 12 tablets and 16 oz of water Each dose is followed by two additional 16 oz of water

92% OF PATIENTS IN TWO PIVOTAL TRIALS ACHIEVED SUCCESSFUL BOWEL CLEANSING WITH SUTAB1.2* 91% OF PATIENTS IN ONE PIVOTAL TRIAL RATED SUTAB AS TOLERABLE TO VERY EASY TO CONSUME21

- 52% of all SUTAB and MoviPrep® patients reported at least one selected gastrointestinal adverse reaction^{1,2†}
- More SUTAB patients reported experiencing nausea and vomiting than competitor, with ≤1% of these reports considered severe^{2‡}

78% OF PATIENTS IN ONE PIVOTAL TRIAL WOULD REQUEST SUTAB AGAIN FOR A FUTURE COLONOSCOPY^{2†}

*Success was the primary endpoint and was defined in non-inferiority trials as an overall cleansing assessment of

3 (good) or 4 (excellent) by the blinded endoscopist; scores were assigned following completion of the colonoscopy.

†Patients completed a preference questionnaire following completion of study drug to capture their perceptions of the preparation experience. This questionnaire has not undergone formal validation.

[‡]Patients were queried fo<mark>r selected gastrointestinal adverse reac</mark>tions of upper abdominal pain, abdominal distension, nausea, and vomiting following completion of study drug, rating the intensity as mild, moderate, or severe.1

ACG=American College of Gastroenterology MoviPrep is a registered trademark of Velinor AG.

Packaging and tablets not shown actual size.



IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION

SUTAB® (sodium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, potassium chloride) tablets for oral use is an osmotic

laxative indicated for cleansing of the colon in preparation for colonoscopy in adults. **DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION:** A low residue breakfast may be consumed. After breakfast, only clear liquids may be consumed until after the colonoscopy. Administration of two doses of SUTAB (24 tablets) are required for a complete preparation for colonoscopy. Twelve (12) tablets are equivalent to one dose. Water must be consumed with each dose of SUTAB and additional water must be consumed after each dose. Complete all SUTAB tablets and required water at least 2 hours before colonoscopy. CONTRAINDICATIONS: Use is contraindicated in the following conditions: gastrointestinal obstruction or ileus, bowel perforation, toxic colitis or toxic megacolon, gastric retention, hypersensitivity to any ingredient in SUTAB. WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS: Risk of fluid and electrolyte abnormalities: Encourage adequate hydration, assess concurrent medications and consider laboratory assessments prior to and after each use; <u>Cardiac arrhythmias</u>: Consider pre-dose and post-colonoscopy ECGs in patients at increased risk; <u>Seizures</u>: Use caution in patients with a history of seizures and patients at increased risk of seizures, including medications that lower the seizure threshold; <u>Patients with renal impairment or taking concomitant medications that</u> affect renal function: Use caution, ensure adequate hydration and consider laboratory testing; Colonic mucosal ulcerations: Consider potential for mucosal ulcerations when interpreting colonoscopy findings in patients with known or suspected inflammatory bowel disease. <u>Suspected GI obstruction or perforation</u>: Rule out the diagnosis before administration. <u>Hypersensitivity reactions, including anaphylaxis</u>: Inform patients to seek immediate medical care if symptoms occur. ADVERSE REACTIONS: Most common gastrointestinal adverse reactions are: nausea, abdominal distension, vomiting and upper abdominal pain. DRUG INTERACTIONS: Drugs that increase risk of fluid and electrolyte imbalance.

Please see Brief Summary of Prescribing Information on reverse side. See Full Prescribing Information and Medication Guide at **SUTAB.com**